

Creo[®] 2.0: Parametric and Simulate Configuration Options

Datecode M110

PTC Inc.

Copyright © 2014 PTC Inc. and/or Its Subsidiary Companies. All Rights Reserved.

User and training guides and related documentation from PTC Inc. and its subsidiary companies (collectively "PTC") are subject to the copyright laws of the United States and other countries and are provided under a license agreement that restricts copying, disclosure, and use of such documentation. PTC hereby grants to the licensed software user the right to make copies in printed form of this documentation if provided on software media, but only for internal/personal use and in accordance with the license agreement under which the applicable software is licensed. Any copy made shall include the PTC copyright notice and any other proprietary notice provided by PTC. Training materials may not be copied without the express written consent of PTC. This documentation may not be disclosed, transferred, modified, or reduced to any form, including electronic media, or transmitted or made publicly available by any means without the prior written consent of PTC and no authorization is granted to make copies for such purposes.

Information described herein is furnished for general information only, is subject to change without notice, and should not be construed as a warranty or commitment by PTC. PTC assumes no responsibility or liability for any errors or inaccuracies that may appear in this document.

The software described in this document is provided under written license agreement, contains valuable trade secrets and proprietary information, and is protected by the copyright laws of the United States and other countries. It may not be copied or distributed in any form or medium, disclosed to third parties, or used in any manner not provided for in the software licenses agreement except with written prior approval from PTC.

UNAUTHORIZED USE OF SOFTWARE OR ITS DOCUMENTATION CAN RESULT IN CIVIL DAMAGES AND CRIMINAL PROSECUTION. PTC regards software piracy as the crime it is, and we view offenders accordingly. We do not tolerate the piracy of PTC software products, and we pursue (both civilly and criminally) those who do so using all legal means available, including public and private surveillance resources. As part of these efforts, PTC uses data monitoring and scouring technologies to obtain and transmit data on users of illegal copies of our software. This data collection is not performed on users of legally licensed software from PTC and its authorized distributors. If you are using an illegal copy of our software and do not consent to the collection and transmission of such data (including to the United States), cease using the illegal version, and contact PTC to obtain a legally licensed copy.

Important Copyright, Trademark, Patent, and Licensing Information: See the About Box, or copyright notice, of your PTC software.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS LEGEND

This document and the software described herein are Commercial Computer Documentation and Software, pursuant to FAR 12.212(a)-(b) (OCT'95) or DFARS 227.7202-1(a) and 227.7202-3(a) (JUN'95), and are provided to the US Government under a limited commercial license only. For procurements predating the above clauses, use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to the restrictions set forth in subparagraph (c)(1)(ii) of the Rights in Technical Data and Computer Software Clause at DFARS 252.227-7013 (OCT'88) or Commercial Computer Software-Restricted Rights at FAR 52.227-19(c)(1)-(2) (JUN'87), as applicable. 01012014

PTC Inc., 140 Kendrick Street, Needham, MA 02494 USA

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|------------|
| Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options | 1 |
| Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options Changes | 99 |
| Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options | 115 |
| Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options Changes | 226 |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------|---------------|
| Application Programming Interfaces | add_java_class_path | Prepends the option value on the java environment variable, CLASSPATH, used to find classes in J-Link programs. To specify multiple search paths in the same line, delimit them using ':' on UNIX, and ';' on Windows NT. | | |
| Application Programming Interfaces | enable_protk_xml_schema | Enables XML-Schema validation for Pro/TK feature XMLs | yes, no | no |
| Application Programming Interfaces | jlink_java2 | Option to force use of Java-2 JRE command line ("java" instead of "jre") | off, on | on |
| Application Programming Interfaces | prodevdat | Specify the full path to an additional Toolkit registry file. | | |
| Application Programming Interfaces | protkdat | Specify the full path to an additional Toolkit registry file. | | |
| Application Programming Interfaces | toolkit_registry_file | Specify the full path to an additional Toolkit registry file. | | |
| Application Programming Interfaces | web_disable_js_command | Enter a specific javascript command to be disabled | | |
| Application Programming Interfaces | web_link_file_read | Sets Pro/Web.Link permission to read data from the local file system. | yes, no | no |
| Application Programming Interfaces | web_link_file_write | Sets Pro/Web.Link permission to write data to the local file system. | yes, no | no |
| Application Programming Interfaces | web_link_proe_read | Sets Pro/Web.Link permission to read data from a Creo Parametric session. | yes, no | no |
| Application Programming Interfaces | web_link_proe_write | Sets Pro/Web.Link permission to modify data in a Creo Parametric session. | yes, no | no |
| Application Programming Interfaces | web_link_security_autopro mpt | Yes - The Security dialog box is displayed when a Pro/Web.Link function requires security access beyond the current settings. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Assembly | add_offset_to_constraint_comp | Adds an offset dimensions to constraints that were created without an offset during the dragging of a component. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | advanced_intersection | Control the appearance of the intersection tool and scope of available functionalities. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | allow_package_children | Sets what type of children packaged components can have. ALL - Features and components can be a children of packaged component. FEAT - Only features can be children of packaged components. NONE - Packaged components cannot have children. | all, feat, none | all |
| Assembly | allow_redo_intersections | Yes - Displays the ReIntersect command in the ASSY FEAT menu. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | allow_save_as_instance | Allows the option to save a copy of the active model as a family table instance. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | allow_save_failed_model | Yes - Failed models can be saved. No - Failed models cannot be saved. Prompt - Let the user decide whether failed models can be saved. | yes, no, prompt | prompt |
| Assembly | allow_update_part_simplified_rep_data | Allow updating part Simplified Rep data in session automatically when switching from one Simp Rep to another. Yes - Allow updating part simplified rep data. No - Do not update part simplified rep data. Prompt - Prompt the user if the current simplified rep should be updated. | yes, no, prompt | yes |
| Assembly | annot_elem_params_with_units | Some annotation element virtual parameters which were previous passed unitless will not be passed as attributes with units. | | 1 |
| Assembly | auto_assembly_with_notebooks | Yes - Enables automatic assembly. No - Disables automatic assembly. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | auto_backup_new_placement_refs | Yes - Create Component Reference Backup, No - Do not Create Component Reference Backup. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | auto_constr_always_use_offset | Control whether auto constraint should create offsets. Yes - Auto constraint always creates offsets. No - Auto constraint snaps align or mate if surfaces are within tolerance. Never - Auto constraint never create offsets. | yes, no, never | no |
| Assembly | auto_evaluate_simp_prep_rules | If the option is "yes" newly created rep would be updated each time on retrieve/regeneration. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | auto_place_max_number | Set the default value for the maximum number of matches allowed. | | 5 |
| Assembly | auto_update_intersected_models | Control the appearance of the intersection tool and scope of available functionalities. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| Assembly | autoplace_single_comp | Assembling components with an interface will automatically place the component at the first position satisfying the interface definitions. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | bump_revnum_on_retr_reg en | Determines whether or not revision number is increased for generic models that regenerate and change during assembly retrieval. Only applies if new_asm_regen_revnums is yes (otherwise, there will be no revision number bumping). | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | can_snap_to_missing_ref | Controls whether to enable snapping to missing references while dragging components for placement. Yes - Snapping is enabled while dragging. No - Snapping is disabled while dragging. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | check_interface_criteria | Check for interfaces when placing a component. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | check_interference_of_mat ches | Show only matches that do not interfere with other components. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | check_same_assy_parts | Determines whether to permit different names for different part occurrences, or not in mirror subassembly UI. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | chooser_size_filter_default | Sets the size filter default value as a percentage of the overall assembly size | | |
| Assembly | comp_angle_offset_eps | Specifies the angle epsilon such that if the desired surfaces are equal or greater than the epsilon (in degrees), than an angle offset constraint will be created. | | 10 |
| Assembly | comp_assemble_start | Sets the initial assembly placement behavior when assembling a new component. Default - Default initial position. Package - Define initial position using the Move option. Constraint_in_Window - Use secondary window. Move_then_Place - Define initial position using the Move option and then define placement constraints. | package, constrain_in_window, default, move_then_place | |
| Assembly | comp_placement_assumpti ons | Use placement assumptions when placing components. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | comp_retr_angular_increm ent | Sets the accuracy for the selection of external components based on graphic computation. | | 1 |
| Assembly | comp_rollback_on_redef | No - Assembly is not rolled back when the user redefines a component. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | copy_geom_update_pre_20 00i_dep | Yes - Flags independent copy geom features in a pre-2000i model as modified when retrieved into Creo Parametric. Save the model immediately to update the model's copy geom dependency information. | yes, no | |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------|
| Assembly | copy_geometry_method | Sets the default copy geometry reference(s) type | publish_geometry, references | publish_geometry |
| Assembly | create_temp_interfaces | Allow the automatic creation of interfaces based on previous assembly instructions. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | dim_inactive_components | Display inactive assembly components with stippled transparency and default color (grey). Default value is shade_only. | never, always, shaded_only | shaded_only |
| Assembly | disp_regen_success_msg | Issue successful regeneration messages for assembly models. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | enable_advance_collision | Enables advance collision settings usage. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | enable_assembly_accuracy | No - Disables accuracy modification for assembly objects. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | enable_implied_joints | Allow underconstrained components as mechanism connections. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | erv_show_external_only | Yes - Global Reference Viewer will show objects with external references only; No - all the objects will be visible | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | fail_ref_copy_when_missing_orig | Yes - When using a copied geom feature or a backed-up external reference with the Design Manager, and the reference is missing in the original, then the copied geom feature fails. No - The feature freezes and does not update. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | fix_refs_to_intersections | Sets remnant removal ability for the ReIntersect command in the ASSY FEAT menu. Yes - You can remove remnants. No - You cannot remove remnants. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | force_upd_assem_mp_in_simp_rep | Update mass properties parameters even when some of the components of the assembly are not in master rep. | yes, no, use_stored | use_stored |
| Assembly | freeze_failed_assy_comp | No - Requires an action to fix the assembly or freeze the component that fails retrieval. Yes - Freezes any component failing retrieval at its last known assembly location. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | grv_default_view | Sets the default view the reference view starts with - Dependencies or References. | references, dependencies | references |
| Assembly | ignore_non_displayed_items | Ignores nondisplayed items when searching the component interface during component placement. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | include_sub_model_interfaces | Includes sub model interfaces as possible references for interface to interface component placement. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Assembly | interface_criteria_mismatch | FAIL_PLACEMENT - Fail regeneration upon component interface criteria mismatch. WARNING_ONLY - A warning message is given during regeneration for the criteria mismatch only without failure. IGNORE - Interface criteria mismatch ignored during regeneration. | ignore, warning_only, fail_placement | warning_only |
| Assembly | modify_offset_during_comp_drag | Enables the modification of the value of offset dimensions during component dragging. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | mp_dens_ft_column_mtrl_assigned | Yes - Allows adding an MP_DENSITY column in FT when a material is assigned to a model. When set may cause the same material to have different values for the Density parameter in different instances. Does not affect legacy models. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | mtrl_convert_units | If set to "Yes" Creo Parametric will automatically convert units in materials from a library to the model system of units. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | package_constraints | Action to take for packaged components in Assembly mode. Update - Updates components if assembly changes. Freeze - Does not move components if assembly changes. Disallow - Does not allow packaged components in assembly (must be fully constrained). | disallow, freeze, update | update |
| Assembly | package_ref_alert | Control whether alert dialog is given when packaged component is referenced. Yes - Allow alert when a packaged component is referenced. No - No Alert is given when a packaged component is referenced. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | preserve_comp_color_in_preview | Yes - During component placement, component being assembled will retain its normal colors. No - During component placement, component being assembled is shown in preview color. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | regen_notebook_w_assem | Specifies whether or not the notebook will be automatically regenerated upon assembly regeneration. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | replace_comp_name_method | Sets the naming convention used when replacing components. | transfer, remove, preserve | transfer |
| Assembly | replace_history_rule_order | Set the default order of the history evaluation rule in the replace operation. Disable - the evaluation rule will be disabled by default. Number - set the order of the rule relative to other evaluation rules. | 1, 3, 2, disable, 4, 5 | 3 |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| Assembly | replace_interface_rule_order | Set the default order of the interface evaluation rule in the replace operation. Disable - the evaluation rule will be disabled by default. Number - set the order of the rule relative to other evaluation rules. | 1, 3, 2, disable, 4, 5 | 1 |
| Assembly | replace_sameid_rule_order | Set the default order of the same id evaluation rule in the replace operation. Disable - the evaluation rule will be disabled by default. Number - set the order of the rule relative to other evaluation rules. | 1, 3, 2, disable, 4, 5 | 5 |
| Assembly | replace_samename_rule_order | Set the default order of the same name evaluation rule in the replace operation. Disable - the evaluation rule will be disabled by default. Number - set the order of the rule relative to other evaluation rules. | 1, 3, 2, disable, 4, 5 | 2 |
| Assembly | replace_sameparam_rule_order | Set the default order of the same parameters evaluation rule in the replace operation. Disable - the evaluation rule will be disabled by default. Number - set the order of the rule relative to other evaluation rules. | 1, 3, 2, disable, 4, 5 | 4 |
| Assembly | replace_unrelated_automatic | Availability of automatic reference pairing in unrelated replace. No - Automatic reference pairing is not available. Yes - Automatic reference pairing is available. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | retrieve_instance_dependencies | Determines whether to retrieve the dependencies of the generic when an instance is retrieved. | instance_deps_only, instance_and_generic_deps, instance_req_generic | instance_req_generic |
| Assembly | rv_current_object | Will control default option when setting a model or component as the current object. | model, component, component + model | component + model |
| Assembly | rv_search_scope | Sets the search scope for children when entering the reference viewer. Session - Search all objects in session. Window - Search objects in the active window only. | session, window | session |
| Assembly | search_area_for_comp_interfaces | Defines the search area for the component interface as a percentage of the component size during component placement. | | 100 |
| Assembly | search_not_retrieved_models | Expands search to include models that have not been retrieved into session. If Yes, models will be brought into session possibly causing performance issues. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | sel_insts_on_comp_retrieval | Yes - If the components used in the assembly instances are themselves generics, the system asks if you want to choose an instance as each component is retrieved. No - The generic model of the component is retrieved automatically. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| Assembly | show_interference_in_sections | Yes - Interference will be shown automatically, No - interference will not be shown automatically. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | shrinkwrap_alert | Displays the Shrinkwrap alert the first time the quality level is increased. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | simple_search_consider_select | Defines whether simple search executes query only inside selected models (if some models selected) or always in scope of entire top-level model. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | simplprep_default_model_status | Determines the default model status while defining a new simplified rep. | master, geometry, exclude, graphics, light graphics rep | exclude |
| Assembly | simplprep_ondemand_selection | Determines the rep to be retrieved when selecting a reference. Automatic Retrieves the minimum rep required to perform the operation. | automatic, master, disable | automatic |
| Assembly | simplprep_ondemand_settings | Determines on-demand retrieval behavior in simplified representation views. Prompt - Ask for confirmation before retrieving on-demand. Never_prompt - Retrieve models on-demand automatically with no confirmation. Disabled - on demand is disabled. | prompt, disable, never_prompt | never_prompt |
| Assembly | skeleton_model_default_color | Specifies the color Creo Parametric uses to display new skeleton models. The three decimal values ranging from 0 through 100 specify (in order) the percentages of red, green, and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies medium blue. | | 0.000000 75.000000 100.000000 |
| Assembly | snap_to_constraints_during_drag | Enables the dynamic snapping to constraints during the dragging of components. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | update_copy_geom_location | Yes-Copy Geometry will try to update location of copied geometry based on changes to component placements even if some components are excluded or in graphics rep. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | update_rep_refs | "Yes" updates top assembly simplified reps for replacements during regeneration and upon replacement. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | use_3d_thumbnail_in_lwg_rep | Control the usage of 3D thumbnails when retrieving in light weight graphic representation | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | use_active_model_in_transform | Transform analysis default behavior: use active model CSYS and units or not. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly Process | curr_proc_comp_def_color | Specifies the default color used to display the current component in a process assembly. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Assembly Process | curr_proc_comp_def_font | Specifies the default font used on the current component in a process assembly. | | |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| Assembly Process | display_comps_to_assemble | Yes - The design model goes into memory and displays. Pick process components from the design model or the Model Tree. No - Only the Model Tree displays. As you pick process components from the Model Tree, they go into memory. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly Process | offset_line_def_color | Specifies the color that offset lines are displayed in drawings. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Assembly Process | offset_line_def_font | Specifies the font in which offset lines are displayed in drawings. | | |
| Assembly Process | prev_proc_comp_def_color | Specify the default color for components added to a process assembly in a previous step. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Assembly Process | prev_proc_comp_def_font | Specify the default font for previously added components in a process assembly. | | |
| Casting & Mold Design | allow_shrink_dim_before | Allow calculation before relations. | yes, no | no |
| Casting & Mold Design | default_mold_base_vendor | Default Value for Mold Base vendor. | futaba_mm, dme, hasco, dme_mm, hasco_mm | |
| Casting & Mold Design | default_shrink_formula | Default option of shrinkage formula: 1/(1-S) - ASME standard or 1+S (simple). | asme, simple | simple |
| Casting & Mold Design | mold_layout_origin_name | Sets a specified coordinate system as the default for the cavity layout origin. | | |
| Casting & Mold Design | mold_vol_surf_no_auto_roll back | Do not perform automatic rollback while modifying mold volumes or parting surfaces. | yes, no | no |
| Casting & Mold Design | pro_catalog_dir | Sets the path to the catalog directory containing the catalog menu and the names of other catalog files, such as ejector pins. For example: pro_catalog_dir proe_loadpoint/apps_data/mold_data/catalog. Use full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Casting & Mold Design | pro_cav_lay_rule_dir | Sets the default directory for cavity layout rules. Use the full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Casting & Mold Design | shrinkage_value_display | Determines how dimensions are displayed when shrinkage is applied to a model with Pro/MOLDESIGN. Percent_shrink - Dimensions appear with the shrinkage percent. | final_value, percent_shrink | percent_shrink |
| Colors | color | Turns the colors on or off. Turning colors off displays the model wireframe in white. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Colors | color_ramp_size | Specifies the number of shades in a color ramp. Applicable to multi-color, shaded model displays of simulation / analysis results. System graphics must support 256 colors and color maps that compress. | | -1 |
| Colors | color_resolution | Specifies minimum allowable deviation between user-defined colors. Colors having RGB values within tolerance of existing colors cannot be created. Decreasing this setting allows more colors that are very similar in RGB value to be defined. | | 0.1 |
| Colors | global_appearance_file | Material Global Appearance file path. | | |
| Colors | mat_assign_appearance | Control whether default appearance in material definition is automatically assigned to a part. | yes, no | yes |
| Colors | number_user_colors | Specifies the maximum number of different wireframe colors that can display in the graphics area(s) at any given moment. | | -1 |
| Colors | pro_colormap_path | Specifies the directory path for a color map (.map) file to be loaded from disk. Use the full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Colors | reflection_analysis_display | Black and White displays reflection as black and white stripes. Surface color - uses the surface color to represent reflection stripes. | black and white, surface color | black and white |
| Colors | suppress_appearance_message | Suppress the Lightworks appearance conversion notification dialog. | yes, no | no |
| Colors | system_background_color | Defines default graphics area background color. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Colors | system_colors_file | Specifies the system color file. Use the full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Colors | system_curves_color | Defines default curve color. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|--------------------------|--|--------|----------------------------|
| Colors | system_dimmed_menu_color | Defines default secondary highlight color. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Colors | system_edge_high_color | Defines default edge highlight color. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Colors | system_geometry_color | Defines default color of solid wireframe entities. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Colors | system_hidden_color | Defines default color of hidden, wireframe entities. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Colors | system_highlight_color | Defines default primary highlight color. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Colors | system_letter_color | Defines default color of datum tags. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Colors | system_section_color | Defines default section color. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Colors | system_sheetmetal_color | Defines default color of Sheetmetal parts. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Colors | system_volume_color | Defines default color of Manufacturing volumes. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Colors | use_part_color_for_hidden_lines | Determines how to color the hidden lines of parts that have user defined colors. "YES" - Use the dimmed part color for hidden lines. SYSTEM_HIDDEN_COLOR is ignored if it has been specified. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | acis_export_params | For ACIS interface allows to export object, feature and entity level parameters. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | acis_export_units | Allows selection of model units for ACIS export. | micron, mm, default, in, ft, m, cm | default |
| Data Exchange | afx_enabled | Loads EFX application. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | allow_flat_to_screen_note | Allow creation of flat to screen notes when option is set to true | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | atb_auto_check_on_activate | Sets state of ATB 'Auto Check Status On Activate' toggle. | off, on | off |
| Data Exchange | atb_auto_check_on_retrieve | Sets state of ATB 'Auto Check Status On Retrieve' toggle. | off, on | on |
| Data Exchange | atb_auto_check_on_update | Sets state of ATB 'Auto Check Status On Update' toggle. | off, on | off |
| Data Exchange | atb_ident_cadds_files | Allows to identify CADDs files in the file open browser. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | atb_prod_asm_upd_by_component_ids | Allows to update a Pro/DESKTOP assembly based on assembly component ids, if set to YES. Otherwise, the update will be based on component names. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | atb_show_log | Sets state of ATB 'Show Log' toggle. | off, on | on |
| Data Exchange | auto_associate_dimensions | If set to yes, Creo Parametric will attempt to take imported dimensions that are not associative and link them to geometric entities so that they act as associative. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | cadds_import_layer | Allows import of CADDs5 layering. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Data Exchange | catia_out_to_existing_model | Append - If the selected CATIA model already exists, the new data is appended to the existing CATIA file. Overwrite - If the selected CATIA model already exists, the newly exported file overwrites the existing one. | append, overwrite | append |
| Data Exchange | cgm_use_pentable | No - Do not use a defined pen table for formatting of CGM export. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | cri_grafting_enable | Activates "Graft features" button under File menu. This allows user to graft features created in CRI model to active model. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | dazix_default_placement_unit | Specifies the units to be used for data imported in Dazix files. | micron, mm, thou | |
| Data Exchange | dazix_export_mounthole | Yes - Causes the MOUNTHOLE section of a Dazix file to be processed as a mount hole. No - Causes the MOUNTHOLE section to be processed as a cut. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | dazix_z_translation | Yes - Passes the objects in the .edn files through z translation. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | direct_vrml | Yes - Enables direct VRML conversion. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | dwg_export_format | Provides the ability to choose DWG file version when exporting from Creo Parametric drawing. | 14, 2000, 2004, 2007, 2010 | 2007 |
| Data Exchange | dxf_block_to_pro_symbol | Specifies whether or not DXF BLOCKS to be imported as Creo Parametric symbols. Yes - Imports BLOCKS as symbol definitions, No - Imports BLOCKS as separate entities. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | dxf_export_format | Provides the ability to choose DXF file version when exporting from Creo Parametric drawing. | 12, 13, 14, 2000, 2004, 2007, 2010 | 2007 |
| Data Exchange | dxf_in_faceted_brep | Default, faceted boundary representation is allowed in import. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | dxf_in_proxy_entity | Controls the input support for ACAD_PROXY_ENTITY. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | dxf_out_comments | YES - comments (999 group codes) will be created in DXF file exported from Creo Parametric. NO - DXF file will be created without comment lines. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | dxf_out_drawing_scale | Specify whether or not to export drawing scale to the DXF or DWG file. Yes - Includes a scale factor DIMLFAC in the exported DXF/DWG. No - Exports without using a scale for the drawing. Set to Yes when exporting to read into AutoCAD. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| Data Exchange | dxs_out_scale_views | Specify whether or not to scale drawing views when exporting to the DXF or DWG file. Yes - rescales the entire drawing in such a way that the main view scale becomes 1:1. No - exports without rescaling. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | dxs_out_sep_dim_w_breaks | YES - Breaks dimensions with breaks on witness lines to separate entities and preserves the original picture. No - Exports such dimensions as DXF DIMENSION entities and removes the breaks on witness lines. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | dxsio_in_sjis | Determines if the SJIS is supported when importing/exporting DXF files in Japanese | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | ecad_area_default_import | Defines how imported ECAD areas are treated. Cosm_area - Treats imported ECAD areas as cosmetic area features. 3d_volume - Imports ECAD areas with Z-heights as a 3D enclosed quilt. | 3d_volume, cosm_area | cosm_area |
| Data Exchange | ecad_board_csys_def_name | Specifies the default coordinate system name added to an ECAD board being imported. If you do not set this variable, the system prompts you for a name. | | |
| Data Exchange | ecad_comp_csys_def_name | Specifies the default coordinate system name added to an ECAD component being imported. If you do not set this variable, the system prompts you for a name. | | |
| Data Exchange | ecad_comp_layer_map | Allow layer mapping for ECAD component's import into Assembly. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | ecad_comp_naming_convention | ECAD_NAME / ECAD_ALT_NAME - Uses the components package name or part number as the part name. ECAD_NAME_ECAD_ALT_NAME - Concatenates the component's package name and part number as the part name. | ecad_name, ecad_name_ecad_alt_name, ecad_alt_name | ecad_name |
| Data Exchange | ecad_comp_xsec_def_name | Will allow pre-setting default X-section to be used for component outline output to *.eda format. | | |
| Data Exchange | ecad_create_hint_add | Assists in creation of an ecad_hint.map file. Yes - Automatically renames components, if necessary, each time library of component outlines is imported to Creo Parametric. This does not create an ecad_hint.map file. It controls if ecad_hint.add is created. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | ecad_default_comp_height | Sets default value and units for an ECAD component being imported. Units can be: inch, mil (1E-3 inches), thou (1E-6 inches), cm, mm, micron (1E-6 meters), dsu (1E-8 meters). If not set, the system uses the current component's units. | | -1.000000 ecad_unit_not_set |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Data Exchange | ecad_default_comp_place_status | Sets default component placement status for export (parameter setting will override the default). | unplaced, fixed, placed, mcad, ecad | placed |
| Data Exchange | ecad_edmd_out_version | Set the EDMD output version. | 2.0, 1.2 | 2 |
| Data Exchange | ecad_exp_both_two_areas | Supports the export of ECAD areas with different "Above Board" and "Below Board" conditions. "yes" - Enables you to export both sided keep-in/keep-out ECAD areas as two individual areas (top and bottom). | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | ecad_export_cuts_as_holes | Exports Creo Parametric cuts as holes to ECAD systems. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | ecad_export_holes_as_cuts | Exports Creo Parametric holes as cuts to ECAD systems. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | ecad_import_holes_as_features | Import sections specified as DRILLED_HOLE as through-all holes. Boards created with Creo Parametric drilled holes export with default value of NPTH for the ECAD_HOLE_TYPE parameter. Create this feature parameter if a value of PTH is needed (IDF 2.0/3.0). | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | ecad_import_relative_accuracy | Defines the relative accuracy used in ECAD import. | | 0.0012 |
| Data Exchange | ecad_mapping_file | Specify the ecad_hint.map file that will be used for ECAD operations. | | |
| Data Exchange | ecad_missing_component_status | Setup default status for missing components in "Investigate Placement" Dialog. | keep_missing, delete_missing | keep_missing |
| Data Exchange | ecad_mtg_hole_import | Setup the default for the import of ECAD Holes type MTG (IDF 3.0 or IDX ONLY) | yes, no, as lightweight | yes |
| Data Exchange | ecad_other_outl_csys_def_name | Specifies the default coordinate system name for the .OTHER_OUTLINE section of an IDF 2.0 ECAD component being imported. If you do not set this variable, the system uses ECAD DEFAULT as coordinate system name. | | |
| Data Exchange | ecad_outline_ents_enhanced_exp | Enhanced export of special entities to ECAD formats. Yes - Attempt to approximate arcs and lines. No - Use part accuracy to approximate lines. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | ecad_panel_csys_def_name | Specifies the default coordinate system name added to an ECAD panel being imported. If you do not set this variable, the system prompts you for a name. | | |
| Data Exchange | ecad_pin_hole_import | Set up the default for the import of ECAD Holes from type PIN (IDF 3.0 or IDX ONLY) | yes, no, as lightweight | no |
| Data Exchange | ecad_reject_strategy | Configures the way the changes are rejected. | ui_based, as_original, as_base | ui_based |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Data Exchange | ecad_set_intercomm_compatible | Yes - Set both EDA format version and output method to support InterComm product, yes or no. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | ecad_tool_hole_import | Setup the default for the import of ECAD Holes type TOOL (IDF 3.0 or IDX ONLY) | yes, no, as lightweight | yes |
| Data Exchange | ecad_via_hole_import | Set up the default for the import of ECAD Holes from type VIA (IDF 3.0 or IDX ONLY) | yes, no, as lightweight | yes |
| Data Exchange | enable_acis_export_extension | Enable ACIS export extension. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | enable_cadra_export | Enables the CADRA command in the EXPORT menu. This enables the creation of a CADRA specific IGES file. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | explode_iges_dimension_note | Controls how dimensions are treated when importing an IGES drawing file. Yes - Each IGES dimension explodes into an independent note with the dimension text and a dimension with an empty note. No - Dimensions are treated as before. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | export_3d_force_default_naming | Specify whether the Creo Parametric model names should be used for STEP export. Yes - Use default naming. No - Add suffixes to model file names. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | export_to_shipit | Enable Ship-it interface export. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | extend_cvpath | Extends CVPATH search path for CADD5 data exchanging. | | |
| Data Exchange | fix_autocad_iges_text_scale | Fixes scaling problems with AutoCAD releases earlier than Release 10. Yes - Repairs AutoCAD files appropriately. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | fix_catia_iges_sym_note | Corrects a problem caused by multiple rotations of a note in a CATIA IGES file. Yes - Rectifies any discrepancies. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | fix_imported_set_view_orientation | Sets viewing characteristics for imported CATIA SET files. Yes - Files can have translated views. No - Files cannot have translated views. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | frt_enabled | Loads feature recognition application. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_clip_view_ent | Determines whether IGES entities are clipped with regards to IGES views. YES - Entities outside the view outline are clipped. NO - No clipping. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | iges_clip_view_note | Determines how IGES notes are clipped with regards to IGES views. No_clip - No clipping. Full_clip - Notes that are partially outside the view outline are clipped. Partial_clip - Notes completely outside the view outline are clipped. | no_clip, full_clip, partial_clip | no_clip |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| Data Exchange | iges_export_dwg_views | Yes - Exports drawing view information. No - Does not export drawing view information. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_in_dwg_color | Yes - Import RGB information to IGES files. The color definition entities in the IGES file are imported to the drawings as user-defined colors. No - The color-definition entities in the IGES files are ignored when importing to the drawing. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_in_dwg_line_font | Controls the import of user-defined line fonts. Yes - Give default names to user-defined line styles without names in order ("IGES_1," "IGES_2" etc.). No - Imports the user-defined line fonts as Solid line font. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_in_group_to_dwg_layer | Yes - Converts an IGES group to drawing layers. No - The IGES group is not converted. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_note_disp | Determines what to do when IGES note entities do not point to any views or the drawing entity. See the configuration option <code>iges_zero_view_disp</code> . | as_geometry, all_views, no_views, as_is | all_views |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_all_srfs_as | Default - Outputs all surfaces as appropriate IGES surfaces. 114 - This option applies only to representations of surface shape. Trimmed surface entities (type 144) are exported regardless of setting. 128 - Outputs all surfaces as IGES B-spline surfaces. | 128, 114, default | default |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_assembly_default_mode | Set default for assembly export via IGES. Flat - Single level model. One_level - Assy structure with pointers to components. All_levels - Assy structure with all comps to IGES files. All_parts - Assy to IGES files with geom info of comps and assy feats. | flat, one_level, all_levels, all_parts | flat |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_catia_gdt_width | Yes - Enables the desired width of a gtol symbol to be exported to CATIA. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_catia_notes | Yes - Breaks a large note (greater than 70 strings) down into smaller notes, each producing an IGES entity. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_dwg_color | Yes - Enables the export of RGB information to IGES files. The user-defined colors in the drawing are exported to an IGES file as color definition entities. No - Ignores the user-defined colors in the drawing when exporting IGES file. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_dwg_line_font | Controls the export of user-defined line font through IGES. No - Exports all geometry as solid font. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------|
| Data Exchange | iges_out_ent_as_bspline | True - Exports all geometry entities, other than lines or arcs, as third-degree B-splines. False - Does not export entities as third-degree B-splines. | true, false | FALSE |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_jamais_compliant | Yes - Specifies IGES output with special JAMA-IS subset specification, compliant with the version 1.02 of JAMA-IS (Japan Automobile Manufacturers Association IGES Subset Specification). No - Specifies normal IGES. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_mil_d_28000 | Yes - Specifies IGES output that uses the MIL-D-28000 entity subset. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_spl_crvs_as_126 | Converts all part geometry spline curves to IGES entity 126 (B-spline) when creating an IGES file. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_spl_srfs_as_128 | Converts all part geometry spline surfaces to IGES entity 128 (B-spline) when creating an IGES file. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_start_note | Yes - Exports the text specified by system_iges_header_file and user_iges_header_file as a note on the drawing. To control note placement, use the configuration file option put_iges_drawing_entity. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_symbol_entity | Exports a drawing symbol as an IGES general symbol entity, IGES type number 228 (yes), or as its component entities: notes and lines. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_trim_curve_deviation | Sets the maximum value for the distance between an XYZ trimming curve (boundary) and the underlying surface of a trimmed surface | | -1 |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_trim_xyz | Controls whether or not XYZ data is output in addition to UV data for trimmed surfaces. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_trm_srfs_as_143 | Yes - Exports all surfaces to IGES entities 141 and 143. This overrides option iges_out_trm_xyz. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_zero_view_disp | When IGES geometry does not point to any views or the drawing entity. All_views - Creates a copy of the entity for each view. No_views - Does not create the entity at all. As_is - Creates the entity once, using only its own transformation information. | all_views, no_views, as_is | all_views |
| Data Exchange | interface_quality | Sets amount of checking for overlapping lines and collecting lines of same pen color before exporting plot or 2-D file. 0 - No check or collection. 1 - No check, but collection. 2 - Partial check and collection. 3 - Complete check and collection. | | 3 |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Data Exchange | intf_cadds_import_make_solid | Allows the user to solidify all closed quilts during import CADD5 model. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf_cadds_version | Allows the user to switch between the default and alternate converter version for interface with CADD5 | 14, 15 | 14 |
| Data Exchange | intf_generate_log_file | Specifies not to generate or generate short or long log files for data exchange import operations. | no, long, short | short |
| Data Exchange | intf_in_dwg_pnt_ent | Yes - Converts an IGES or DXF point entity to a drawing point. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf_in_dwg_view | Controls if associativity in an imported IGES view is preserved. 3D_VIEWS - tries to create 3D views if 3D model exists in the file. 2D_VIEWS - Imported IGES views work as 2D. No - Imported IGES views are exploded and become unrelated. | no, 2d_views, 3d_views | 2d_views |
| Data Exchange | intf_in_extract_profiles | Default, no profiles in a data exchange file will be extracted for use. | all, none, comp | none |
| Data Exchange | intf_in_granite_direct_enable | Allows the user to switch back to the old 'Import Feature' method of reading Desktop .des files and Granite .g files into Creo Parametric. By default, Creo Parametric directly opens these models. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf_in_layer_asm_dialog | Yes - Presents a dialog box to control the import of both layers and assemblies. You can choose from the list of layers and/or solids available in the file to select one or more for import. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf_in_profile_default | Specifies the name of the existing import profile to use by default. | | |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_as_bezier | Exports all B-splines as Bezier surfaces. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_asm_mapped_item | Export assembly components and instances using MAPPED ITEM entity. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_assign_names | Controls how entity names are handled when an object is exported to STEP format from part or assembly mode. You can give unique names to Creo Parametric datum points, datum axes, datum curves, surfaces, edges, and quilts. | no_name, user_name, id_name | no_name |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_auto_layer_ids | Yes - Automatically assigns interface IDs for layers that were not assigned IDs during export. No - Does not assign interface IDs for layers that were not assigned IDs during export. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_blanked_entities | Filters export of entities based on their blank status | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|------------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| Data Exchange | intf_out_cat_start_model | Specifies Catia start model to be used for CATIA II .model export. | | |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_ed_recipe_file | Sets the Creo View recipe file for export to .ed and .edz formats. For use with Windchill 8.0 and earlier servers | | |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_layer | Layer mapping mechanism providing an ability to group entities to layers or blocks. | none, part_layer, block_layer, block_nested_layer, block_view_based_layer, block_nested_view_based_layer | none |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_layer_rename_table | Enables you to assign interface ids to layers during export | | |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_max_bspl_degree | Controls the maximum degree of exported B-spline surfaces when exporting through IGES | | 16 |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_pvs_recipe_file | Sets the Creo View recipe file for export to .pvs and .pvz formats. For use with Windchill 9.0 and later servers | | |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_text_length | Sets text length in exported 2-D. As_is - Width of each character is width of strokes. Full_size - Width of each character is width of character text box. Adjusted - Adjusts spacing so no extra space left and end/start character do not overlap. | as_is, full_size, adjusted | full_size |
| Data Exchange | intf_profile_dir | Specifies the directory where import and export profiles are stored. Use the full path to avoid problems. | | |
| Data Exchange | intf_pv_recipe_dir | Sets the directory for user defined Creo View recipe files | | |
| Data Exchange | intf_ug_version | Sets the version of Unigraphics interface. | nx6, nx7, nx8 | nx6 |
| Data Exchange | intf_use_variable_size | Yes - IGES,DXF,STEP files with variable sized sheet information are imported and put on the appropriate variable-size format. Without a sheet size, the system tries to apply the correct variable-size format. No - The IGES,DXF,STEP drawing is placed on a standard sized format. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_fit_incompatible_data | YES - For import and export, fixes compatibility problems between 2-D external formats (such as IGES and DXF) and Creo Parametric. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_iges_out_hatch | YES - Exports draft xhatching as IGES sectioned area entity. NO exports draft xhatching as separate geometric entities. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_acad_ignore_3d | YES - Ignore the 3DSOLID entities, if they exist, in the DXF/DWG file being imported in Drawing mode. Only, the 2D entities are processed. NO - Create an assembly by processing the 3DSOLID entities in the DWG/DXF file being imported in Drawing mode. This is the default value for this option. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_acad_wrap_tbl_text | Wrap table texts imported from a DXF or DWG file when set to YES. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_assoc_dim_geom | Controls if imported associative dimensions remain associative. Yes - If the drawing setup option associative_dimensioning is Yes, then dimensions are imported associative. No - Dimensions do not retain associativity. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_bottom_margin | Sets the bottom margin in drawing units for imported drawings. | | 0 |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_create_multiline_note | Create a single multi-line note on importing multi-line text when is set to YES. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_dim | AS_SEP_ENT - Imports each component of a dimension separately. AS_IS - Imports dimensions as dimensions in Pro/ENGINEER. AS_SYMBOL - Imports dimensions as symbols in Pro/ENGINEER. | as_symbol, as_is, as_sep_ent | as_is |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_dxf_mapping_file | Specifies the mapping file for DXF and DWG import. Absolute or relative path to the file can be used. | | |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_iges_hatch_bnd_layer | Yes - Places all sectioned areas boundary imported from the IGES file in one layer named IGES_HATCH_BOUNDARY. NO - Does not place sectioned areas boundary in one layer. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_iges_symbols | Controls whether to import IGES symbols as symbols or as entities by default. Yes - Import IGES symbols as symbols by default. No - Import IGES symbols as entities by default. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_left_margin | Sets the left margin in drawing units for imported drawings. | | 0 |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_mi_mapping_file | Specifies the mapping file for MI import. Absolute or relative path to the file can be used. | | |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_open_log_window | Yes - Opens Import Log File in a separate window. No - The Log File does not appear in the window. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_recompute_dim_value | Indicates whether to recompute associative dimensions upon import. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_right_margin | Sets the right margin in drawing units for imported drawings. | | 0 |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_std_clr_as_user_def | Yes - standard colors are imported as user-defined colors. No - standard colors are mapped to Creo Parametric colors. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_top_margin | Sets the top margin in drawing units for imported drawings. | | 0 |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_white_as_black | If set to yes entities having white color will be imported as black when the background color is white. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_acad_brk_tbl_w_bl_in | Yes - drawing tables having blanked lines are exported to DXF/DWG as separate entities, No - the tables are exported as DXF/DWG tables but the lines are not blanked. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_acad_mtext | Create a single MTEXT entity for multi-line text notes when is set to YES. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_acad_ole_as_image | Controls OLE export to DXF/DWG. Yes - exports OLE objects as DXF/DWG IMAGES. No - exports OLE objects as separate entities. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_acad_text_align | As_is - Exports notes to DXF/DWG with their original alignment values. Fit - Exports notes with FIT alignment. | as_is, fit | as_is |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_acad_unicode | Yes - Non-ASCII characters are written in UNICODE encoding. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_cgm_old_lfont_map | Yes - Use the old line font mapping in CGM export: hidden lines to type 2, CTRLFONT to type 4, PHANTOMFONT to type 5. No - Use the new mapping: hidden lines to type 12, CTRLFONT to type 11, PHANTOMFONT to type 13. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_cgm_ver | Provides the ability to choose CGM metafile version when exporting from Creo Parametric drawing. | 1, 3 | 1 |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_dxf_mapping_file | Specifies the mapping file for DXF and DWG export. Absolute or relative path to the file can be used. | | |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_enhanced_ents | Controls whether the enhanced entities (SPLINE and HATCHING) are converted to the corresponding DXF entities or represented as separate lines and polylines. | none, spline_and_hatch, spline_only, hatch_only | spline_and_hatch |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_iges_layers_with_id | Yes - Exports interface IDs of layers as IGES levels. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_image_format | If set to "png" shaded views will be exported as a PNG image and the background will be transparent. If set to "jpeg" shaded views will be exported as a JPEG image and the background will be opaque. | jpeg, png | png |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_line_width | YES - Exports line width information to DXF. NO - all entities are exported with the default width. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_linemerge_ign_layers | If set to yes overlapping lines will be merged regardless of their layers when exporting or plotting a drawing. If set to no overlapping lines belonging to different layers will not be merged. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_open_log_window | Yes - Opens Export Log File in special window. No - the Log File will not appear in the window. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_pnt_ent | Yes - Exports a drawing point to IGES, DXF or DWG as a point entity. No - Exports a drawing point as shape entities. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_splines_to_arcs | Yes - splines geometrically representing arcs will be exported as arcs. No - such splines will be exported as splines. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_stroke_text | Strokes == text is converted to lines and dots. "NONE" - Does not stroke out the text for export. "ALL" - Strokes out all the text. "SPECIAL" - Strokes out only special characters. | all, none, special | none |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_ideas_import_filter | Enables UI to selectively import I-DEAS part and assembly models from the I-DEAS .mf1 and .pkg container files. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_ideas_install_dir | Specifies the path for I-DEAS installation. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_ideas_run_command | Specifies the I-DEAS run command. Default command is "ideas". | | ideas.cmd |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_in_enable_layer_join | No - Join surfaces on import as geometry is loaded from file. Yes Use new method to join surfaces by layer (surfaces contained on the same layer are joined together first) with a better chance of joining those surface elements to form closed geometry. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_in_import_as_facets | Import faceted data for formats that support both facet and Brep representations. | yes, no, default | default |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_anno_as | This option will determine if annotations are exported and, if exported, whether they will be exported as polyline or semantic. | none, default, graphic, semantic | graphic |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_cat2_ident_crv | Specifies model parameter IDENT_CRV while exporting to Catia. | | -1 |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_cat2_ident_pt | Specifies model parameter IDENT_PT while exporting to Catia. | | -1 |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_cat2_infinity | Specifies model parameter INFINITY while exporting to Catia. | | -1 |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_cat2_model_sz | Specifies model parameter MODEL_SZ while exporting to Catia. | | -1 |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_cat2_sag | Specifies model parameter SAG while exporting to Catia. | | -1 |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_cat2_step | Specifies model parameter STEP while exporting to Catia. | | -1 |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_datums_by_default | Determines whether datum curves are included when exporting IGES files in Batch mode. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_default_option | Controls the type of 3-D data output through Pro/BATCH to an IGES or STEP file. | none, wireframe, surfaces, wireframe_surfaces, solid, shells | surfaces |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_extend_surface | Specifies how surfaces are handled for exporting files to other systems | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_force_surf_normals | IGES and PDGS export. Controls normals of non-analytic surfaces. Yes - Forces the surface normals to point in a consistent direction. No - Does not force the surface normals to point in a consistent direction. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_jt_auto_lods | Generate three default Creo Parametric LODs. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_jt_brep | No*: Export to JT as facet representation only, jt_brep: Export to JT as facet and jt_brep representation, xt_brep: Export to JT as facet and xt_brep representation | no, jt_brep, xt_brep | no |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_jt_structure | Specifies product structure to file structure mapping defined in JT Open Toolkit. | per_part, fully_shattered, monolithic | per_part |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_parameters | Exports parameters with models. | all, none, designated | all |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_prop_chord_heights | Use maximum chord heights proportional to component sizes. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_prop_step_sizes | Use maximum step sizes proportional to component sizes. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_surface_deviation | Sets maximum allowable deviation between original and resulting surfaces in the process of converting Creo Parametric surfaces to spline surfaces. By setting this you convert surfaces with a better approximation than by using the current model accuracy. | | -1 |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_unicode_to_neutral | YES - Unicode strings are exported to the Neutral file, NO - Unicode strings are converted to ascii characters for Neutral file export. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_use_num_names | Use numeric layer names as layer export IDs. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_use_step_size | Use maximum step size(s). | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Data Exchange | intf3d_parasolid_export_schema | Allows user to choose the schema to be used for parasolid export. Default is SCH_10004. Consult online documentation for other valid schema settings. | | sch_10004 |
| Data Exchange | medusa_2d_config_file | Specifies the Medusa 2D Interface config. file. Absolute or relative path to the file can be used. | | |
| Data Exchange | mentor_ver_2_0 | Yes - Exports the file in IDF 2.0 format. No - Exports the file in IDF 1.0 format unless IDF 2.0 is selected from the ECAD FORMAT menu. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | pdf_linecap | 0 - Butt cap: stroked lines are squared off at the endpoint of the path. There is no projection beyond the end of the path. | butt, round, projecting square | butt |
| Data Exchange | pdf_linejoin | 0 - Miter join: outer edges of the strokes for the two segments are extended until they meet at an angle. | round, miter, bevel | miter |
| Data Exchange | pdf_use_pentable | No - PDF export does not use any defined pentable changes as would be applied to plotting the drawing. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | pro_gplug_dir | Specifies the directory in which Granite application plug-ins are located. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | <creo_loadpoint>\x86e_win64\gplugs\ |
| Data Exchange | pro_stheno_command | Specifies the command for Stheno launch. | | |
| Data Exchange | put_iges_drawing_entity | Specifies whether or not to suppress the output of the IGES drawing entity, #404, to the IGES file. No - The drawing entity is not output. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | step_appearance_layers_groups | No - Output of Appearances, Layers, and Groups is enabled for STEP standard AP214. Yes - Output of Appearances, Layers, and Groups is enabled for STEP standard AP203. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | step_export_ap214_asm_def_mode | Toggles the default setting of the File Structure field in the STEP Export dialog box for supported assembly STEP export files. | single_file, separate_parts_only, separate_all_objects | single_file |
| Data Exchange | step_export_dwg_views | AS_3D_VIEWS - Export 3-D model geometry with its associative views. AS_3D_VIEWS_ASSOC_DRAFT - Export 3-D model geometry with its associative views and view related annotations. NO - Export only 2-D representations of the 3-D models. This is the default. | no, as_3d_views, as_3d_views_assoc_draft | no |
| Data Exchange | step_export_format | Specifies output format when exporting to STEP. AP203_IS - Formats output to ISO 10303 AP203IS format. AP214_CD - Formats output with geometry that meets the specification for the long-term schema for AP214cc1. | ap203_is, ap202_is, ap209_dis, ap214_is, ap203_e2, ap203_is_ext | ap203_is |
| Data Exchange | step_out_asm_val_prop | Export validation information for assemblies to the STEP file for formats ap203_e2, ap214_is | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Data Exchange | step_out_material | Exports the material definition (name and density) to the STEP file for formats ap203_e2, ap214_is and 203_is_ext | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | step_out_material_as_product | Export the material definition (name and density) to the STEP file as a separate STEP PRODUCT entity | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | step_out_suppl_geom | Export datum csys, planes, axes, points to the STEP file for formats ap203_e2, ap214_is | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | system_iges_header_file | Inserts specified text file into the Start section of IGES files (refer to user_iges_header_file). When used with user_iges_header_file, the system text appears first. | | |
| Data Exchange | tiff_compression | TIFF exports are done without compression. | none, g4, packbits, deflate | none |
| Data Exchange | tiff_type | Determines the type of tiff items are exported to variables refer to color sets | rgb, palette, grayscale, mono | rgb |
| Data Exchange | use_export_2d_dialog | Yes - Opens export options dialog when exporting Creo Parametric drawing. No - exports file without the options dialog. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | use_iges_font_1003 | Used to disable the use of IGES font 1003. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | use_iges_kanji_font_2001 | Specifies whether to convert Kanji notes in Creo Parametric to IGES Kanji notes (font code) when exporting. Yes - Converts Kanji notes to IGES Kanji notes. No - Converts using Font 1. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | user_iges_header_file | Filename - Insert specified text file into the Start section of IGES file. Valid parametric note symbols will be replaced during export. For example, &dwg_name in the text file is replaced by the drawing name when a drawing is exported. | | |
| Data Exchange | vda_header | The complete filename of the text file containing VDA header information. If you intend to use the same header for all VDA files, specify the full pathname. | | |
| Data Exchange | vrml_anchor_url | Enables you to place an anchor on a specified VRML component during the export to VRML. The keywords are optional. | | |
| Data Exchange | vrml_background_color | Yes - Exports a model to VRML with the Creo Parametric background color. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | vrml_explode_lines | Yes - Exports a model to VRML with explode lines for assembly or assembly process data. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | vrml_export_resolution | Specifies the number of levels of detail (LODs) in models exported in VRML format. | high, medium, low | medium |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| Data Exchange | vrml_export_version | Allows the user to choose between exporting to the VRML 2.0 or 1.0 format. | 2.0, 1.0 | 2 |
| Data Exchange | vrml_file_duplicate_material | Yes - Ensures that the model components retain their true color. No - In some viewers, component colors might not be consistent. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | vrml_multiple_views | All - Exports top-level and lower-level assembly component views into VRML format. None - Does not export component views into VRML format. Top - Exports top-level object view only into VRML format. | all, none, top | all |
| Data Exchange | vrml_parameters | Controls the export of user parameters. Designated - Export only designated parameters. All - Export all parameters. None - Do not export parameters. | all, none, designated | designated |
| Data Exchange | vrml_simpexp_export | Yes - Specifies direct and in memory export of top-level assembly simplified representation to Pro/FLY-THROUGH package files. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | www_add_aux_frame | Creates additional frame for each process step or for assembly publication. Yes - Auxiliary files aux.html are created for each step in assembly process (in each step00 directory) to be replaced by your .html file. No - Auxiliary files are not created. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | www_export_geometry_as | Specifies the output format by to one of the values | all, vrml, cgm, jpg, cgm_vrml, jpg_vrml, cgm_jpg | jpg_vrml |
| Data Exchange | www_multiple_views | All - Writes all views in any component to the appropriate VRML files. Top - Writes only named views that reside in the assembly or process assembly to top-level VRML files. None - Does not write named views to VRML files. | all, none, top | top |
| Data Exchange | www_tree_location | Specifies the location of the model tree in the browser window. Out - Opens model tree in a separate window. In - Includes model tree in the Web page and removes the Tree checkbox from the control panel. | out, in | out |
| Data Management | allow_import_file_extension | Allow additional files with extensions to be shown in the import dialog | | |
| Data Management | bitmap_size | Works in conjunction with save_bitmap. Determines the size (squared) of the bitmap image that is stored. | | 200 |
| Data Management | dm_auto_open_zip | YES - Windchill CAD packages or zip files will open automatically. NO - User selects which file in contents to open. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|
| Data Management | dm_cache_limit | Enter amount of disk space (in megabytes) to allocate for local file storage. The change to the existing setting will take effect after Creo Parametric is restarted | | |
| Data Management | dm_cache_mode | Indicate which objects will be written to local cache when objects in Creo Parametric memory are saved. | all, none, modified | all |
| Data Management | dm_checkout_on_the_fly | Controls the default action presented to the user when Check Out on the fly dialog comes up | checkout, continue | checkout |
| Data Management | dm_fallback_server_location | Specifies the server location where objects will be saved when Creo Parametric does not provide an ability to specify the target save location. This option is applicable for Windchill ProductPoint only. | | |
| Data Management | dm_http_compression_level | Set the data compression factor (0-9, 0= no compression) for data exchange with a Windchill server. | | |
| Data Management | dm_offline_after_event | Allow the user to choose to work offline when there is a loss of server connection. Staying online will continue to retry server operations. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Management | dm_offline_options_activated | Yes - Synchronize, Download and Upload boxes are checked when going online. No - Only Synchronize box is checked when going online. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Management | dm_overwrite_contents_on_update | Yes: Windchill Workspace Update will overwrite locally/modified out of date objects with the ones in the server. No (Default): Windchill Workspace Update will update metadata only. | yes, no | no |
| Data Management | dm_remember_server | Primary server/workspace must be set by user for each Creo Parametric session. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Management | dm_save_as_attachment | Controls the default option for Save A Copy when models are saved as in non-Creo Parametric format. Yes - It will by default save it as secondary content attachment to the original CAD Document. No- It will by default save it as Primary CAD Document | yes, no | yes |
| Data Management | dm_search_primary_server | Search the primary server for dependencies not found in the workspace. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Management | dm_secondary_upload | Indicate when modified Creo Parametric objects on a secondary server will be moved from the local cache to the user's workspace on the server. | automatic, explicit | automatic |
| Data Management | dm_simple | Activate Simple Windchill Interaction | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|
| Data Management | dm_synchronize_in_background | Yes: Enables workspace synchronization in the background. No (Default): Workspace synchronization will happen in the foreground. | yes, no | no |
| Data Management | dm_update_unconfirmed_instances | Specifies when to force verification and save of unconfirmed assembly instances to data management system: NEVER never; CRITICAL_ONLY - only to correct or prevent doubtless data corruption; ALWAYS - whenever generic is saved | never, always, critical_only | never |
| Data Management | dm_upload_objects | Indicate when modified Creo Parametric objects will be moved from the local cache to the user workspace on the server. | automatic, explicit | explicit |
| Data Management | dm_user_presence | Enable user presence indicator and actions. This capability requires a connection with a PDM server and requires an installed and running Microsoft communicator client. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Management | let_proe_rename_pdm_objects | Determines whether an object fetched from a PDM database can be renamed in a Creo Parametric session. | yes, no | no |
| Data Management | pdm_rev | Specify how the system parameter, PDM_REV, should be formatted. Only useful for objects submitted to Pro/PDM or Pro/INTRALINK. | pdmrev_fmt_rev_ver, pdmrev_fmt_rev, pdmrev_fmt_branch_rev_ver, pdmrev_fmt_branch_rev | pdmrev_fmt_rev_ver |
| Data Management | read_parameters_of_excluded | Allow Creo Parametric designated parameters on excluded objects in Simplified Representation to be visible in Model Tree columns. | yes, no, common_name_only | no |
| Data Management | regenerate_read_only_objects | Determines whether an object retrieved from PDM database with read only status can be regenerated in a Creo Parametric session. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Management | save_bitmap | When performing a save on a model, determines what level of the assembly will have bitmap images created of modified components. | none, toplevelonly, alllevels | none |
| Data Management | save_bitmap_type | When performing a save on a model, determines the type of image file that is created for that model. Used with "save_bitmap" option. | cgm, bmp, tiff, gif, jpeg | bmp |
| Data Management | save_unchanged_pdm_object | Determines how to save in the current working directory an object fetched from a Pro/PDM database into a Creo Parametric session. | as_ref, as_copy | as_ref |
| Design Manager | dont_show_symbol_nodes | Do not show references derived from relations in Parent/Child viewer. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|
| Dimensions & Tolerances | allow_rfs_default_gtols_always | Yes - Enables RFS/Default gtols to be created even when not permitted by ANSI standard. | yes, no | no |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | ang_dim_in_screen | Yes - If the display is in the default pan/zoom setting (View>Pan/Zoom>Reset), the system checks whether an angular dimension is visible on the screen. If it is not visible, then the system moves the dimension to a visible location. | yes, no | no |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | angular_tol | An alternative format for setting default angular tolerance dimensions. The value sets the number of decimal places, and the tolerance is the actual tolerance value. For integer dimensions, the value is zero, and the tolerance is an integer. | | 0 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | angular_tol_0.0 | Sets the default tolerance for angular dimensions. Each option sets a tolerance for a specific decimal place. The value is the place of the last decimal. | | 5 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | angular_tol_0.00 | Sets the default tolerance for angular dimensions. Each option sets a tolerance for a specific decimal place. The value is the place of the last decimal. | | 50 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | angular_tol_0.000 | Sets the default tolerance for angular dimensions. Each option sets a tolerance for a specific decimal place. The value is the place of the last decimal. | | 500 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | angular_tol_0.0000 | Sets the default tolerance for angular dimensions. Each option sets a tolerance for a specific decimal place. The value is the place of the last decimal. | | 5000 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | angular_tol_0.00000 | Sets the default tolerance for angular dimensions. Each option sets a tolerance for a specific decimal place. The value is the place of the last decimal. | | 50000 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | angular_tol_0.000000 | Sets the default tolerance for angular dimensions. Each option sets a tolerance for a specific decimal place. The value is the place of the last decimal. | | 500000 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | create_fraction_dim | Yes - All dimensions created will be displayed as fractions. | yes, no | no |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | default_ang_units | Sets the display of newly created angular dimensions both in the model and in the drawing. There is no impact on dimensions previously created. ang_deg - Decimal degrees. ang_min - Degrees and decimal minutes ang_sec - Degrees, minutes, and decimal seconds | ang_deg, ang_min, ang_sec | ang_deg |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| Dimensions & Tolerances | default_dec_places | Sets the default number of decimal places (0-13) to which to round newly created dimensions. Unrounded dimensions automatically determine the number of decimal places required to display their stored value. | | 2 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | default_dim_num_digits_changes | Sets the default number of digits displayed in a dimension to the last entered value. No - The system defaults to the value specified for the configuration file option default_dec_places. | yes, no | yes |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | default_placement_surfacefinish | Sets the default placement type for surface finishes within the surface finish UI. | with_leaders, on_entity, normal_to_entity, free | normal_to_entity |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | dim_fraction_denominator | Sets the largest denominator to be used for fractional dimensions. If the fraction can be reduced, then it converts to the lowest possible denominator (for example, 4/32 converts to 1/8). | | 32 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | dim_fraction_format | Std - Displays fractional dimensions in the standard Creo Parametric format. Aisc - Displays fractional dimensions in the American Institute of Steel Construction (AISC) format and displays architectural units in AISC format for feet-inches. | std, aisc | std |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | dim_offscreen_limit | If more than zero, sets the margin beyond which dimensions are automatically snapped back onto the screen. For example, a value of .2 lets a dimension be 20% of the window size outside the window. If set to zero, disables snapping of offscreen dimensions. | | 0.2 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | display_tol_by_1000 | If set to Yes, tolerances for non-angular dimensions will be displayed multiplied by 1000. | yes, no | no |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | gtol_dim_placement | Controls display of geometric tolerances in Part. Use like drawing set-up option of the same name. On_bottom - Gtols display at bottom (below additional lines of text). Under_value - Gtols display under dimension value (above additional lines of text). | on_bottom, under_value | on_bottom |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | linear_tol | An alternate format for setting default linear tolerance dimensions. First value sets the number of decimal places. Second value is the actual tolerance. For example, 6 0.000025 sets tolerance to six decimal places. The default tolerance is 0.000025. | | 0.000000 -1 |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------|---------------|
| Dimensions & Tolerances | linear_tol_0.0 | Specify a range for default tolerances of linear and angular dimensions. These values affect only models created after the tolerance options are specified in the configuration file. | | 1 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | linear_tol_0.00 | Specify a range for default tolerances of linear and angular dimensions. These values affect only models created after the tolerance options are specified in the configuration file. | | 1 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | linear_tol_0.000 | Specify a range for default tolerances of linear and angular dimensions. These values affect only models created after the tolerance options are specified in the configuration file. | | 1 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | linear_tol_0.0000 | Specify a range for default tolerances of linear and angular dimensions. These values affect only models created after the tolerance options are specified in the configuration file. | | 1 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | linear_tol_0.00000 | Specify a range for default tolerances of linear and angular dimensions. These values affect only models created after the tolerance options are specified in the configuration file. | | 1 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | linear_tol_0.000000 | Specify a range for default tolerances of linear and angular dimensions. These values affect only models created after the tolerance options are specified in the configuration file. | | 1 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | maintain_limit_tol_nominal | Maintains the nominal value of a dimension regardless of the changes that you make to the tolerance values. | yes, no | no |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | mark_approximate_dims | Yes - Displays a tilde (~) in front of a dimension that is set to display as a fraction and has an actual value that is not rounded to equate exactly to the displayed fractional value (the fraction shows 7/32 but the actual value is .22, not 0.21875). | yes, no | no |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | minimum_angle_dimension | Controls the minimum angle value under which Creo Parametric assumes colinearity of the selected items when creating a driven dimension. | | 1 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | parenthesize_ref_dim | Encloses reference dimensions in parentheses. No - Follows reference dimensions with the text "REF". | yes, no | no |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | restricted_gtol_dialog | Determines whether the Geometric Tolerance dialog restricts the user by graying out elements that are considered "illegal". | yes, no | yes |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | round_displayed_dim_values | Sets the default status of the Rounded Dimension Value checkbox for newly created or shown dimensions. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Dimensions & Tolerances | tbl_driven_tol_val_edit | Tbl_driven_tol_val_edit Y/N* - "Yes" allows users to directly edit the tolerance value of dimensions whose tolerance values are driven by tolerance tables. Editing the tolerance value of a dimension will make the dimension non-table-driven. "No" disallows direct editing of the tolerance values of table driven tolerances. | yes, no | no |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | tol_display | Displays dimensions with or without tolerances. | yes, no | no |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | tolerance_class | Sets the default tolerance class for ISO-standard models. The system uses the tolerance class in conjunction with the dimension value when retrieving tolerances for General or Broken Edge dimensions. | medium, fine, coarse, very_coarse | |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | tolerance_standard | Sets the tolerance standard used when creating the model. | ansi, iso | ansi |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | tolerance_table_dir | Sets the default directory for user-defined tolerance tables for ISO-standard models. All Holes and Shafts tables overwrite existing tables when loaded. | | |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | use_major_units | Determines if fractional dimensions are displayed in terms of feet-inches or meter-mm. Yes - The major units are used. For example, when the units are inches and 25.125 is converted to a fraction, the dimension becomes 2' 1-1/8". | yes, no | no |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | use_nom_dim_val_in_expr | Yes - use dimensions' nominal values in expressions. No - use current values. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | allow_move_attach_in_dtl_move | Yes - Move and Move Attach commands in drawing mode act together. No - Move and Move Attach commands in drawing mode do not act together. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | allow_move_view_with_move | Disallow the movement of drawing views with the mouse. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | allow_refs_to_geom_reps_in_drws | Yes - Allows you to create drawing references to geometry representations (includes dimensions, notes, and leaders). These references may become invalid if the referenced geometry changes resulting in geometry representations not updating in drawings. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | auto_constr_offset_tolerance | Sets the auto constraint tolerance for creating offset dimensions. If distance is less than this tolerance multiplied by component size, offset is set as coincident. Default value is 0.5 . | | 0.5 |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Drawing | auto_regen_views | Yes - Automatically repaints the drawing display when changing from one window to another. No - Update to drawing views will only occur when manual updates are made via Repaint or View> Update. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | autobuildz_enabled | Loads AutobuildZ application. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | bom_format | Sets the BOM format file to be used for a customized BOM. Specify name and path. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\format.bft |
| Drawing | create_drawing_dims_only | Yes - Saves all new driven dimensions created in the drawing inside the drawing as associative draft dimensions. No - Saves driven dimensions created in Drawing mode on solid geometry in the solid. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | default_ang_dec_places | Sets the default number of decimal places (0-13) to which to round newly created angular dimensions. Unrounded angular dimensions automatically determine the number of decimal places required to display their stored value. | | 1 |
| Drawing | default_draw_scale | Sets the default drawing scale for views added with the No Scale command. The value must be greater than 0. No - The system does not set a default drawing scale. | | -1 |
| Drawing | default_font_kerning_in_drawing | Determines initial setting of Font kerning when 2D drawing annotations are created. Yes - Font kerning is on for new 2D annotations. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | disp_trimetric_dwg_mode_view | Displays the model in default orientation when placing a general view on the drawing. No - Model does not appear until Default is chosen from the Orientation dialog box. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | display_dwg_sketch_constraint | When set to yes, parametric sketching constraints, such as V for vertical, are displayed when a drawing object is selected | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | display_dwg_tol_tags | Sets the display of the tolerance tags that appear in drawings. This option does not affect the display of tolerances on dimensions. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | display_in_adding_view | Controls model display in a drawing when auto_regen_views is No. Wireframe - Adds new views in wireframe, displays datums. Minimal_wireframe - Displays in wireframe, no datums, axes, or silhouette edges. Default - Displays using the Environment setting. | default, wireframe, minimal_wireframe | wireframe |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Drawing | draw_models_read_only | Yes - Drawing model files are read-only. No model changes can be made. Cosmetic_only - Only cosmetic changes can be made to the model. Design changes are not allowed. Cosmetic changes include adding driven dimensions, cross sections, and explode states. | yes, no, cosmetic_only | no |
| Drawing | draw_points_in_model_units | Defines the current draft view's coordinate values as model units rather than drawing units. The GET POINT menu uses the scale of the draft view and the draft view's model units for relative and absolute coordinate entry and display in the Message Window. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | drawing_ole_image_dpi | Resolution of OLE object images. The range of valid values is 0 to 600 dots per inch. | | 150 |
| Drawing | drawing_setup_file | Sets the default drawing setup file option values for your Creo Parametric session, otherwise, the system uses the default drawing setup file option values. Certain parameters in the file are valid only if you have a license for Pro/DETAIL. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\prodetail.dtl |
| Drawing | drawing_shaded_view_dpi | Resolution of exported shaded drawing views. The range of valid values is 0 to 600 dots per inch. | | 150 |
| Drawing | drawing_view_origin_csys | The named coordinate system will be used as the origin of a newly created view or of a modified view. None - The system will not use a previously specified coordinate system. | none | |
| Drawing | drawing_warn_if_flex_feature | Display a warning dialog upon opening a drawing with models that contain flexible features advising users that annotations may be out of date and should be verified. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | dwg_unicode_conversion_language | Defines the language used during Unicode conversion of pre-Wildfire 4.0 drawings. This option does not affect the conversion of models. File - Uses the language stored in the drawing header file; Session - Uses the language of the current Creo Parametric session. | file, session, english, japanese, french, german, russian, italian, spanish, korean, chinese_tw, chinese_cn, hebrew, greek, turkish, czech, polish, hungarian, slovenian, portuguese, slovak, usascii | file |
| Drawing | enable_shaded_view_in_drawings | Yes - shading display is allowed in drawing views. No - shading display will be shown in wireframe. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | force_wireframe_in_drawings | Yes - Displays all views of drawings in wireframe. No - Displays views according to the display set for the session (wireframe, hidden, and so on). | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|
| Drawing | format_setup_file | Assigns a specified setup file to each drawing format. To assign the drawing's parameter values to the format, you must retrieve the drawing's setup file into the format. | | dwgform.dtl |
| Drawing | highlight_erased_dwg_views | Controls the display of erased view outlines (environment option Highlight Erased Views). Yes - Highlights erased views. No - Turns off highlighting for erased views. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | highlight_new_dims | In drawing mode, highlights new dimensions in red until you repaint the screen. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | hlr_for_quilts | In Drawing, controls quilt display in hidden line removal. Yes - Includes quilts in the hidden line removal process (preselects Qlt HLR in the VIEW DISP menu). Default in the VIEW DISP menu, uses the value you have set. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | make_aux_view_notes | Automatically adds view names to auxiliary views using AUX VIEW* viewname-viewname. You can modify the view name after adding the view to the drawing. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | make_parameters_from_format_tables | Determines the handling of values entered in a format table when you replace one drawing format with another. Yes - Stores entered values for format table and copies them with the table. No - Prompts you to re-enter all the values for the format table. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | make_proj_view_notes | Automatically adds view names to projection views in the format "VIEW viewname-viewname." You can modify the view name after adding the view to the drawing. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | ole_unlimit_zoom | Yes - The OLE object is displayed in any zoom level (could result in performance degradation). No - The OLE object disappears in high zoom-in levels. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | pick_chain_tangent_only | Specifies the extent of draft entity chains selected. Yes - Only entities in the chain that are tangent will be selected. No - All entities connected end to end will be selected. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | preferred_export_format | Set the default preferred export file type for export from drawings. | cgm, tiff, iges, dxf, step, pdf, dwg, medusa, stheno | pdf |
| Drawing | pro_dtl_setup_dir | Sets the directory for the drawing setup files. If this option is not set, the system uses the default setup directory. | | |
| Drawing | pro_format_dir | Sets the default directory for the drawing format library. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Drawing | pro_note_dir | Specifies the directory from which to retrieve notes entered from a file. Use the full path name to avoid problems. | | <dir_name>\dump_x86e_win64\ |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Drawing | pro_palette_dir | Sets the default directory for drawing symbol palette files. | | <creo_loadpoint>\symbols\palette\ |
| Drawing | pro_symbol_dir | Set and automatically create the default directory for saving and retrieving user-defined symbols. If you do not specify a directory, the system uses the current working directory. Use full path name to avoid problems. | | <dir_name>\dump_x86e_win64\ |
| Drawing | pro_table_dir | Specifies the directory to be used when tables are retrieved or saved. Use the full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Drawing | remember_last_get_point_option | Yes - Sets the default of the GET POINT menu as the last option picked among Pick Pnt, Vertex and On Entity. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | save_display | Yes - Stores view geometry and detail items such as solid dimensions. These items are displayed when retrieving the drawing in View-Only mode. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | save_drawing_picture_file | Embed - Embeds a picture file inside a drawing for preview purposes. Export - Saves a drawing file as a picture file in the working directory when saving a drawing. Both - Does both embed and export. | no, export, embed, both | embed |
| Drawing | save_modified_draw_mode ls_only | Determines whether the system saves the model after you have changed it. No - Saves the model every time that you store the drawing. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | select_hidden_edges_in_d wg | Controls selectability of hidden edges in no-hidden drawing views. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | selection_of_removed_entit ies | Yes - Entities in front of cross-section (planar or offset) can be selected, clipped (using Z-clipping), or erased with EDGE DISP menu. No - Geometry, datum points or curves, cosmetic features, threads, grooves, or coordinate systems cannot be erased. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | show_annotations_dialog_li mit | Default value for Annotations dialog box. | | |
| Drawing | show_preview_default | This option determines the default behavior for preview in Show/Erase. | remove, keep | remove |
| Drawing | snap_drw_entity_to_snap_li ne | Yes - Enable snapping of drawing and report entities to snap lines. No - Disable snapping of drawing and report entities to snap lines. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | switch_dims_for_notes | Yes - Dimensions will be displayed in their symbolic format during drawing note creation. No - Dimensions will be displayed in drawing notes as numerical values. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------|---------------|
| Drawing | sym_leader_orient_move_text | With Pro/DETAIL, automatically regroups weld symbol instances after you move the text. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | symbol_instance_palette_file | Specifies the location of the symbol instance palette. | | |
| Drawing | symbol_palette_input | Controls the display of the special symbol palette during note creation. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | today's_date_note_format | Controls the initial format of the date displayed in a drawing. The format for the setting is a string consisting of three portions: the year, the month, and the date. You can enter the portions in any order. | | %dd-%mmm-%yy |
| Drawing | tol_num_digits_default_driven | Yes - The Default check boxes in the number of digits area of the Dimension Properties dialog will be checked when a dimension is created or first shown. No - The check boxes will be unchecked when a dimension is created or first shown. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | triangulate_filled_areas | Subdivide filled areas into triangles (may affect memory usage and plot files). | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | variant_drawing_item_sizes | No - Drawing items moved/copied to a different sheet or located on a changed sheet keep same size and relative orientation on paper. Yes - Some items scale/reposition to be the same on paper, and others scale and/or reposition to be the same on screen. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | align_cable_bundles | Align NEWLY CREATED bundles where they meet or branch out | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | allow_bundle_flat_cables | Allow to create a bundle over a group of flat packing cables. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | allow_harn_mfg_assy_retrieve | Allow to retrieve a harness mfg assembly directly. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | assemble_parent_connector | Assemble parent connectors on locations referencing a subconnector. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | auto_convert_cables | Yes - When regenerating a pre-Release 11.0 cabling assembly, the system automatically creates a separate spool feature for every individual wire or cable in the assembly. No - An interface for the cable conversion appears. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | auto_xml_on_retrieve | Automatically load Cabling Logical Reference from an XML file when retrieving the cabling assembly | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------|---------------|
| Electromechanical | auto_xml_on_save | Automatically create an XML Logical Reference when saving a cabling assembly | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | autoroute_path_param_name | Set the wire parameter to use to select a path during autorouting. | | use_path |
| Electromechanical | cable_int_portions_for_clr | No - Global clearance checking for internal cable portions is excluded. Yes - Global clearance checking for internal cable portions is included. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | cable_location_override_color | Override the system color of cable locations. Enter RGB values between 0 and 255 separated by space. | | |
| Electromechanical | cable_segment_override_color | Override the system color of cable segments that do not have a color map. Enter RGB values between 0 and 255 separated by space. | | |
| Electromechanical | cables_with_hlr | Cables are not hidden behind objects. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | cabling_split_multi_locations | Setup whether to convert multiple-location features into single location features. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | compact_cables_packing | Setup whether the new packing of cables should be applied. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | compare_spools_by_name | Compare spools by names in logical compare. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | cti_class_color_file | Sets the CTI class color file for CTI class color display during electrical clearance and creepage analysis. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Electromechanical | diagram_export_allow | YES: Allow user to save a copy of loaded diagrams as DGE file for loading into Routed Systems Designer, NO: Do not provide option to save a diagram as DGE. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | diagram_pin_edit_multiple | (Diagram) Determines the Pro/TABLE format used when you are modifying pin parameters. "yes" - You can add user-defined pin parameters by including them between the DEFINE and ENDDDEF statements for each pin. "no" - The system uses columnar format and | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | display_duplicate_harness_msg | Display warning message when duplicate harness are identified in the same assembly. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | display_internal_cable_portion | Yes - Internal cable portions will be displayed for any wires that have been manually set to Yes in the Cable Paths Setup dialog box for each individual splice and custom component. This option can be overridden in the Environment dialog box. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Electromechanical | display_route_cable_preview | If no then Route Cables tool does not display preview of cables as they are routed. Otherwise Route Cables tool will show a preview of the path routed cables will follow. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | display_thick_cables | Yes - Display cables and wires with thickness. No - Display the centerline of cables and wires only. This option can be overridden in the Environment dialog box. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | enable_cable_channel | Activates channel functionality | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | fan_significant_locations_only | Setup whether only significant locations should be flattened on flattening a harness. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | fan_with_network | Setup whether the network should be included on flattening a harness. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | freeze_failed_cable_locations | Suspends the cable location at its last known assembly location. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | full_hlr_for_cables | Full - Removes hidden lines from view when cables hide other geometry (use when Hidden Line active). Partial - Cables hide other non-interfering cables except when cables route together between same locations. None - Display hidden lines (faster). | none, full, partial | full |
| Electromechanical | harn_start_model_dir | Provides the complete path to the directory containing harness start parts and assemblies | | |
| Electromechanical | harn_tang_line_display | Display the tangency lines between cable segments in thick cable display mode. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | hlr_for_xhatches | Controls whether HLR to be enabled for crosshatches in drawing mode. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | network_location_override_color | Override the system color of network locations. Enter RGB values between 0 and 255 separated by space. | | |
| Electromechanical | network_segment_override_color | Override the system color of network segments. Enter RGB values between 0 and 255 separated by space. | | |
| Electromechanical | orthogonal_snap | Controls non-90 degree routing in Pro/DIAGRAM. Yes - Turns the Ortho Snap function on. You can sketch wires only at the default horizontal and vertical orientation. No - Enables you to sketch wires in drawings at angles other than the default. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | pro_cbltrm_dir | Sets the directory from which terminators are retrieved. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Electromechanical | pro_spool_dir | Sets the directory from which spools are retrieved. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | <dir_name>\dump_x86e_win64\ |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------|
| Electromechanical | report_end_splice | Setup whether the terminal splices of cables are reported. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | ribbon_cable_flat_direction | Flat ribbon cables in the y-axis of entry ports. | y_axis, x_axis | y_axis |
| Electromechanical | template_flat_harness | Specify the model used as the default flattened Harness assembly template. | | |
| Electromechanical | template_harnesspart | Specify the model used as the default Harness part template. | | |
| Electromechanical | terminator_table_out_unicode | YES - Unicode strings are exported in terminator table files, NO - Unicode strings are converted to ASCII characters for terminator table export. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | update_harness_mfg_line_color | Update cable line color for harness-mfg part created in release 2000i or earlier. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | update_pre_130_harness | Yes - When a cable is added between two previously laid out locations in a three-dimensional reference harness, display of the new cable will update automatically in pre-Release 13 flattened cable models. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | update_pre_16_cable_layers | Yes - Harnesses containing cables routed prior to Release 16.0 will be automatically updated upon retrieval to comply with new display standards. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | accuracy_lower_bound | Enter an accuracy value to override the default lower limit. The minimum value for relative accuracy is 1E-06. | | 0.0001 |
| Environment | bell | Yes - Turns on the keyboard bell that rings after each prompt. No - Turns off the keyboard bell. To override this setting use the Environment dialog box on the Tools menu. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | clearance_triangulation | Specifies the quality of surface triangulation used to obtain initial guess points for clearance and interference calculations. | none, high, medium, low | none |
| Environment | clock | Yes - Displays the clock while Creo Parametric is working. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | clr_print_plus_minus | Sets the display of the system accuracy when calculating clearances between two parts or surfaces. The default is to not display the accuracy. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | company_name | Used with the export option iges_out_mil_d_28000. To support MIL-D-28000, your company name is required input and the system prompts you every time you export through IGES unless you set the company name in your configuration file. | | |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------|------------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| Environment | default_abs_accuracy | Defines the default absolute part accuracy. | | 0 |
| Environment | display_annotations | Determines whether or not annotations are displayed in 3D models. | yes, no | yes |
| Environment | display_full_object_path | Controls the display of the object's full file name (including its object-type suffix and its version number) and file path in the window title and Model Info display. Yes - Displays full file name and file path. No - Displays object name only. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | display_model_anls_selection | Determines whether or not to highlight the selected components during a Model Analysis. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | enable_absolute_accuracy | Controls display of the ACCURACY menu. Yes - ACCURACY menu always appears when you choose Accuracy from the PART SETUP menu. No - The menu appears only if the part is currently defined with absolute accuracy. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | flip_arrow_scale | Sets a scale factor for enlarging the size of the flip arrow that appears for feature creation direction (default = 1). | | 1 |
| Environment | highlight_geometry | Yes - Items selected in the model tree are highlighted in the geometry area. | yes, no | yes |
| Environment | info_output_format | Setup the default format type for information presentation. Text - information will be output as simple text. HTML - information will be output as html data. | text, html | html |
| Environment | info_output_mode | Sets default method for presenting information. Both - View information on screen and write information to file. Screen - View information on screen only. File - Write information to file only. Choose - Select method from the INFO OUTPUT menu. | both, choose, screen, file | both |
| Environment | mass_property_calculate | Calculate mass properties upon regeneration, upon save or by user request | automatic, by_request, check_upon_save | by_request |
| Environment | mathcad_automapping | Toggles Mathcad analysis automapping of variables | yes, no | no |
| Environment | mdx_collision_num_triangles | The number of mesh triangles which are used to approximate model in collision detection. | | 1000 |
| Environment | measure_sig_figures | Sets the number of significant figures displayed as results when using the Measure dialog box from the Info menu. | | 6 |
| Environment | model_grid_balloon_display | Controls the display of grid balloons. | yes, no | yes |
| Environment | model_grid_neg_prefix | Enables you to specify the prefix to use for negative numbers in the balloon capture of the grid. | | - |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| Environment | model_grid_num_dig | Controls the number of decimal places displayed in the balloon capture. 0 - Only integers display. | | |
| Environment | model_grid_spacing | Sets the default model grid spacing. | | 1.5 |
| Environment | model_notes_as_labels | Gives the option to display notes as either full text or as label. Can also be toggled with environment option "Display Notes as Names." | yes, no | no |
| Environment | model_tree_start | Toggles display of the Model Tree. Yes - Displays the Model Tree window along with its model. No - Does not display the Model Tree window. | yes, no | yes |
| Environment | modelcheck_enabled | Enable ModelCHECK | yes, no | yes |
| Environment | mp_auto_update_precreo_models | no - Creo does not recalculate the mass properties of legacy parts upon retrieval of a model. yes - Creo recalculates mass properties of legacy parts upon retrieval of a model except for legacy parts with no assigned density. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | part_mp_calc_ignore_alt_m_p | Yes (default) - Creo uses the calculated mass (mass=volume*density) to calculate part mass properties. No - Creo uses the user-defined value of PRO_MP_ALT_MASS if the value of PRO_MP_SOURCE is Geometry and Parameters or Fully Assigned. | yes, no | yes |
| Environment | prehighlight | Yes - Selectable items beneath the pointer are highlighted prior to being selected. No - Selectable items beneath the pointer are not highlighted prior to being selected. | yes, no | |
| Environment | prehighlight_tree | Default value for "Preselection Highlighting" option in the model tree, layer tree and detail tree. When enabled, selectable items are highlighted prior to being selected in the tree. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | pro_unit_length | Sets the default units for new objects. | unit_inch, unit_foot, unit_mm, unit_cm, unit_m | unit_inch |
| Environment | pro_unit_mass | Sets the default units for mass for new objects. | unit_ounce, unit_pound, unit_ton, unit_gram, unit_kilogram, unit_tonne | unit_pound |
| Environment | pro_unit_sys | Specifies the default system of units for new models. | mks, cgs, mmns, fps, ips, proe_def, mmks | |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| Environment | proe_memory_buffer_size | Specify the size in megabytes of the memory buffer to be reserved by Creo Parametric for system out of memory condition. You must restart Creo Parametric for the change to take effect. | | 50 |
| Environment | regen_backup_directory | Specifies the directory in which the system stores regen_backup models. (See regen_backup_using_disk.) The primary default is the current directory, but if that directory is read-only, the secondary default is the /tmp directory. | | |
| Environment | regen_backup_using_disk | Specifies whether or not the system backs up the current model to disk before each regeneration. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | save_section_surfaces | Yes - Save section surfaces with models. No - Do not save section surfaces with models. | yes, no | yes |
| Environment | select_on_dtm_edges | All_modes - Select a datum plane by clicking on its visual boundary. Sketcher_only - Select a datum plane by clicking on its tag in modes other than Sketcher. If you use Query frequently, set this option to Sketcher_only. | all_modes, sketcher_only | all_modes |
| Environment | show_dim_sign | No - Dimension values always appear positive. Negative value creates geometry to opposite side. Yes - Entering negative value for dim displayed as negative creates geometry to same side. Dims for csys and datum point offsets always show neg/pos value. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | show_selected_item_id | Show id of Creo Parametric and Sketcher geometry in query selection bin, collector and tool tip. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | spin_center_display | Determines whether or not the spin center symbol displays. | yes, no | yes |
| Environment | start_appmgr | Determines whether or not the application manager starts when Creo Parametric is started. | yes, no | yes |
| Environment | startup_check_for_visualization | Determines whether or not the visualization components are checked for installation upon startup. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | allow_anatomic_features | Allow the creation of pre-Pro/ENGINEER 2000i geometry features including ear, neck, lip, slot, flange, shaft, local push, radius dome and section dome. | yes, no | no |
| Features | allow_fully_dependent_copy | Enables the usage of advanced copy/paste functionality to control degree of dependency on the pasted object. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | allow_udf_style_cosm_threads | Defines the Cosmetic Thread user interface. Yes - Creates a Cosmetic Thread as a UDF. No - Creates a Cosmetic Thread as a Cosmetic Thread feature. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| Features | angle_grid_interval | Modify grid space in angular units for handle movement. | | 1 |
| Features | auto_add_remove | Allows Creo Parametric to automatically switch from add to remove of material for solid extrude and revolve during feature creation. | yes, no | no |
| Features | autohide_copied_group_af | If set to yes, copying a feature group containing an Annotation feature will automatically hide the Annotation Features in the new group. | yes, no | no |
| Features | autohide_external_sketch | If set to yes, a Sketch feature is automatically hidden after being used as external sketch for a sketch based feature. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | autoround_max_n_chains_per_feat | Determines the maximum number of edge chains that the Auto-Round algorithm will attempt to round in each Auto-Round member | | 20 |
| Features | centimeter_grid_interval | Modify grid space in centimeter units for handle movement. | | 0.1 |
| Features | copy_set_datum_attr | If set to yes, allow to copy set datum associated with datum features.. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | default_dep_copy_option | Sets Full Dependent Copy as a default copy option. | full_dep, dep_dim | dep_dim |
| Features | display_draggers | Display Dragger for Edit mode. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | dynamic_preview | Controls the default state of geometry preview within a feature tool. Attached/Unattached - Dynamic attached/unattached geometry preview will be enabled. No - Geometry preview will not be enabled. | no, attached, unattached | attached |
| Features | enable_auto_regen | Enable Auto Regeneration for Unified Edit Mode. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | enable_remove_notifications | Presents a notification dialog when the result of a Remove feature creates a surface with a flipped normal, an intersection with non-adjacent geometry or geom check errors. Setting this option to no will not issue the notification. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | enable_tapered_extrude | Enables you to add a taper to an extrude feature by displaying the Add taper check box and the taper degree value box on the Extrude tab Options tab. yes - The Add taper check box is displayed. no - The Add taper check box is not displayed. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | fail_unattached_feature | Handles unattached protrusion and cuts, when retrieving pre-Release 15 models. Yes - When a part is retrieved, the system fails an unattached protrusion or cut. No - When a part is retrieved, the system does not fail an unattached protrusion or cut. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| Features | feature_create_auto_begin | In feature creation, determines whether or not the Define button is automatically activated when you open the dialog box. Yes - Button is activated automatically. No - You select the button. | yes, no | no |
| Features | feature_create_auto_ok | In feature creation, determines whether or not the system activates the dialog box OK button automatically when the last required element is defined. Yes - Button is activated automatically. No - You select the button. | yes, no | no |
| Features | feature_type_default | It sets the solid or surface default type for feature creation. The Advanced option sets the default type for Extrude and Revolve to solid, and all others to Surface. | solid, advanced, surface | solid |
| Features | foot_grid_interval | Modify grid space in foot units for handle movement. | | 0.083333 |
| Features | hole_diameter_override | No- Uses hole-table-driven standard hole diameter value. Yes - Allows specifying the drilled hole value instead of the standard value. | yes, no | no |
| Features | hole_file_resolution | Specify Hole tool to use external hole parameter (.hol) files. | replace_with_external, use_internal | replace_with_external |
| Features | hole_parameter_file_path | Specifies the directory path for a standard screw-size parameters (.hol) file to be loaded from disk. Use the full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Features | inch_grid_interval | Modify grid space in inch units for handle movement. | | 0.03125 |
| Features | keep_info_datums | Sets the initial state of how the system treats datums and features created at run time. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | max_regen_time_attach_preview | Sets the maximum regeneration time for the dynamic attached preview. | | 0.5 |
| Features | merge_type | Sets the default merge type surface merge operations. | join, intersect | intersect |
| Features | meter_grid_interval | Modify grid space in meter units for handle movement. | | 0.001 |
| Features | millimeter_grid_interval | Modify grid space in millimeter units for handle movement. | | 0.1 |
| Features | pro_group_dir | Sets the default directory for the user-defined feature (UDF) library. If not specified, your current working directory is the default. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Features | ratio_grid_interval | Modify grid space in percentage units for handle movement. | | 0.05 |
| Features | show_geom_checks_on_creation | Yes - The SHOW ERRORS menu appears at the end of feature creation when the feature being created has Geometry Checks. | yes, no | no |
| Features | troubleshooter_show_info_gcheck | When set to Yes this option will add a "Show info items" filter to the View panel in the Troubleshooter. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| Features | udf_af_name_postfix | If set to yes, a sequential number will be appended to the name of annotation feature in group from Copy and UDF placement. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | user_defined_grid_interval | Modify grid space in user defined length units for handle movement. | | 0.5 |
| File Storage & Retrieval | analysis_crt_tmp_file_on_regen | Determines whether regeneration of analysis features creates/updates tmp files | yes, no | yes |
| File Storage & Retrieval | browser_favorite | Specifies the directories visible in the file browser for quick navigation. Use the full path to avoid problems. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | compress_output_files | Yes - Stores object files in a compressed format. Note: Compressed files are usually smaller, but may be larger, than uncompressed files. Compressed files are slower to read and to write to. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | dir_cache_max | Specify the maximum number of directories to cache. Larger values can speed up file access, but use more memory. | | 256 |
| File Storage & Retrieval | disable_search_path_check | Controls whether the search path is checked for name conflicts when creating, renaming, or copying models. Name conflicts should be avoided because different models with the same name cannot be together in session. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | excel_analysis_directory | Sets the default directory for the MS Excel files to be used for Excel analysis calculations. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | excel_family_table_keep_file | Yes - in case of editing family table with excel, if saved excel file exist, will always update it. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | exec_prog_on_assem_retr | Execute pro/program for models during assembly retrieval. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | external_analysis_directory | Sets the default directory for the files to be used by External Analysis calculations. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | file_open_default_folder | Sets default dir for File>Open. Working_directory - Search working directory. In_session - Search objects in session. Pro_library - Use only if Pro/LIBRARY is installed. Workspace - Use only with Pro/INTRALINK. Commonsense - Use only with Pro/INTRALINK. | default, working_directory, in_session, pro_library, my_documents, desktop | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | file_open_default_view | Specify the initial Views setting as List or Details in the File dialog boxes. | list, details | list |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------|
| File Storage & Retrieval | file_open_preview_default | Controls whether the preview area is expanded by default when the file open dialog or local file browser is displayed. | expanded, collapsed | collapsed |
| File Storage & Retrieval | file_open_preview_delay | The delay before a file selection is previewed, in tenths of a second. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | force_new_file_options_dialog | Force the use of the New File Options dialog. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | generate_viewable_on_save | Controls whether updated Creo View .edz files are automatically exported every time a model is saved. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | geometry_analysis_color_scheme | Specifies the location of the geometry analysis color scheme file. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | instance_search_exhaustive | Specifies extent of instance search. Yes - Include file type when entering instance name in File>Open: type in input panel (e.g. inst_name.prt) or select in drop-down list. If no .idx files are found, only working dir is searched; each generic is not. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | lang_propagate | Specifies language storage options. The option provides flexibility for objects that use a different language than the current | yes, no | yes |
| File Storage & Retrieval | mathcad_analysis_directory | Sets the default directory for the Mathcad files to be used for Mathcad analysis calculations. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | menu_show_instances | Determines whether instance names listed in instance index files appear in file lists. | yes, no | yes |
| File Storage & Retrieval | mfg_start_model_dir | Provides the complete path to the directory containing mfg start assemblies. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | model_rename_template | Sets the default renaming convention for copied assemblies. The default new name is the old name appended with an underscore (_). Adding a template such as [*a1*=*b1*] changes every occurrence of a1 to b1 (e.g. TOP_A1_BRACKET copies to TOP_B1_BRACKET). | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | modified_objs_in_new_dir | Yes- During Save a Copy operations, any modified object that is not renamed will be saved in the new directory. No- Any modified object that is not renamed will be saved to the retrieval directory. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | open_draw_simp_rep_by_default | Set to "Yes" to always invoke the open rep dialog when opening a drawing. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------|------------------------------------|
| File Storage & Retrieval | open_simplified_rep_by_default | Retrieves a model in a specified representation. Yes - uses Open Rep dialog. No - retrieves the Master representation. Specified Name - retrieves the model in the specified representation name if it exists or the Default representation. | | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | override_store_back | Forces the storage of objects retrieved from other directories to the current working directory. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | placement_rep_by_default | Retrieves the assembled component in a specified representation. None - retrieves the representation specified in configuration option open_simplified_rep_by_default. | | none |
| File Storage & Retrieval | preferred_save_as_type | Allows customizing the order of the Type selections found under File ->Save A Copy. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | pro_crosshatch_dir | Specifies a default directory for your cross-hatch library in which you can save cross-hatching patterns for later retrieval. Its value is the full path name of the default directory. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | pro_font_dir | Sets the default font directory (Creo Parametric will load all fonts in this directory into the drawing regardless of the contents of the system and working directories). | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\fonts\ |
| File Storage & Retrieval | pro_library_dir | Sets the default directory for the Creo Parametric libraries (or any libraries you have built containing the proper index menu files). Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | pro_material_dir | Sets the default directory for the part material library. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | pro_surface_finish_dir | Sets the default directory for your user-defined surface finish symbols. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | <creo_loadpoint>\symbols\surffins\ |
| File Storage & Retrieval | prompt_on_erase_not_disp | Specifies whether or not to display a prompt allowing you to save your undisplayed objects. This option is used in conjunction with the Erase > Not Displayed command on the File menu. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | propagate_change_to_parents | When saving objects with option save_objects set to Changed or Changed_and_specified, Creo Parametric verifies which models are. Yes - Any model that is a parent of a changed model is considered to be a changed model when determining what to save. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | read_famtab_file_on_retrieve | No - Ignores filename.ptd. Yes - Creates and saves filename.ptd and uses that file when retrieving the generic. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| File Storage & Retrieval | regen_simp_retrieve | Regenerate the assembly when retrieving an assembly simplified representation. Yes - Regenerates the assembly on retrieval. No - The assembly is not regenerated on retrieval. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | rename_drawings_with_object | Controls whether the system copies associated drawings automatically with parts and assemblies. | none, both, part, assem | none |
| File Storage & Retrieval | retain_display_memory | Determines if the display of an object currently on the screen is kept in memory when you quit the window. Doing so (yes) makes the retrieval of objects in memory faster. | yes, no | yes |
| File Storage & Retrieval | retrieve_data_sharing_ref_parts | Automatic reference parts retrieval for dependent data sharing features. | yes, no, ignore_missing | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | save_clipped_view | Yes - clipping status is saved with model. No - clipping status is not saved. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | save_dialog_for_existing_models | Controls whether the Save dialog is shown for models whose storage location is already known. | yes, no | yes |
| File Storage & Retrieval | save_instance_accelerator | With family tables of solid parts, determines saving instance accelerators. None - Accelerator files not used. Explicit - Save when instance is explicitly saved. Saved objects - Save when objects were modified. Always - Always save. | none, explicit, always, saved_objects | saved_objects |
| File Storage & Retrieval | save_model_display | Sets amount of graphical data stored. Wireframe - Wireframe data. Shading_high - Most detail (shaded). Shading_low - Least detail (shaded). Shading_lod - Detail determined by View Performance dialog (shaded). | wireframe, shading_low, shading_high, shading_lod | shading_lod |
| File Storage & Retrieval | save_object_in_current | Use with the override_store_back option. Yes - Objects retrieved from a directory where you do not have write permission will be stored in the current directory. No - These objects are not saved at all. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | save_objects | Determines when an object and its dependent objects (such as a part used in an assembly) are stored. | all, changed, changed_and_specified, changed_and_updated | changed_and_specified |
| File Storage & Retrieval | saving_model_thumbnails | Enables saving of model thumbnails. | yes, no | yes |
| File Storage & Retrieval | search_path | Specifies list of directories to search (in order) for object/file retrieval. These directories, the working directory, and directories in search.pro file (refer to search_path_file) are Creo Parametric's search path. Use full path name to avoid problems. | | |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| File Storage & Retrieval | search_path_file | Specifies path to text file search.pro (a list of directory path names). The directories listed in search.pro, the working directory, and directories specified by search_path are Creo Parametric's search path. Use full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | set_model_types_to_save | Determines which model types are used in the Save Changed command. The format is a list of extensions separated by spaces. | | asm prt drw sec mfg gph ipf cem |
| File Storage & Retrieval | start_model_dir | Provides the complete path to the directory containing start parts and assemblies. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_designasm | Specifies the designated template assembly. Use full path to avoid problems. | | inlbs_asm_design.asm |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_drawing | Specify the drawing used as the default drawing template. | | c_drawing.drw |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_ecadasm | Specify the model used as the default ECAD assembly template. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_ecadpart | Specify the model used as the default ECAD part template. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_mfgcast | Specify the model used as the default manufacturing cast template. | | inlbs_mfg_cast.asm |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_mfgcmm | Specify the model used as the default manufacturing cmm template. | | inlbs_mfg_cmm.asm |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_mfgemo | Specify the model used as the default manufacturing expert machinist template. | | inlbs_mfg_emo.asm |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_mfgmold | Specify the model used as the default manufacturing mold template. | | inlbs_mfg_mold.asm |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_mfgnc | Specify the model used as the default manufacturing assembly template. | | inlbs_mfg_nc.asm |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_module | Specifies the default module template file. Use full pathname to avoid problems. | | inlbs_asm_module.asm |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_mold_layout | Specify the mold layout assembly used as a default template. | | inlbs_mold_lay.asm |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_sheetmetalpart | Specify the model used as the default sheetmetal part template. | | inlbs_part_sheetmetal.prt |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_solidpart | Specify the model used as the default part template. | | inlbs_part_solid.prt |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------|---------------|
| File Storage & Retrieval | update_accelerator_in_verification | No* - Does not update existing accelerators upon family table verification for changes. Yes - Update existing accelerators upon family table verification for changes | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | use_outdated_accel_in_geometry_rep | This option controls the usage of outdated accelerator files during retrieval of instances in geometry representation. Yes - Provides the fastest retrieval. No - Ensures accurate Retrieval. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | use_temp_dir_for_instances | Explicitly makes Creo Parametric use the Temp directory for regenerating instances of models. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | verify_on_save_by_default | Yes - "Verify Now" action will be selected in the conflict dialog by default when an unverified family table instance is to be saved in PDM workspace. No - "Verify Now" action will not be selected by default. The user may explicitly specify the "Verify Now" action in the conflict dialog. | yes, no | no |
| Layers | add_lower_level_comps_to_layer | Setting this option to yes will check off the Favor Current Layer option, which allows lower level components to be added to top level layers. | yes, no | no |
| Layers | blank_layer | Blanks specified layers when you begin a Creo Parametric session. The value is the layer ID. | | |
| Layers | create_numbered_layers | Yes - Creates default layers named 1 through 32. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|-----------|--|---|---------------|
| Layers | def_layer | Specifies default layer names for different types of items. The first value string is the layer type. The second value string is the layer name. | layer_assem_member, layer_assy_cut_feat, layer_axis, layer_chamfer_feat, layer_comp_design_model, layer_comp_fixture, layer_comp_workpiece, layer_copy_geom_feat, layer_corn_chamf_feat, layer_cosm_round_feat, layer_cosm_sketch, layer_csys, layer_curve, layer_curve_ent, layer_cut_feat, layer_datum, layer_datum_plane, layer_datum_point, layer_detail_item, layer_dgm_conn_comp, layer_dgm_highway, layer_dgm_rail, | |
| | | | layer_dgm_wire, layer_dim, layer_draft_constr, layer_draft_dim, layer_draft_dtm, layer_draft_entity, layer_draft_feat, layer_draft_geom, layer_draft_grp, layer_draft_hidden, layer_draft_others, layer_draft_refdim, layer_driven_dim, layer_dwg_table, layer_ext_copy_geom_feat, layer_feature, layer_geom_feat, layer_gtol, layer_hole_feat, layer_intchg_func, layer_intchg_simp, layer_nogeom_feat, layer_note, layer_parameter_dim, | |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | | | layer_part_refdim, layer_point, layer_protrusion_feat, layer_quilt, layer_refdim, layer_ribbon_feat, layer_rib_feat, layer_round_feat, layer_sfin, layer_shell_feat, layer_skeleton_model, layer_slot_feat, layer_snap_line, layer_solid_geom, layer_surface, layer_symbol, layer_thread_feat, layer_trim_line_feat, layer_weld_feat, layer_all_detail_items, layer_annotation_element, layer_axis_ent, layer_csys_ent, layer_set_datum_tag, layer_3d_items, layer_ae_driving_dim, layer_draft_xsec, layer_hole_thread | |
| Layers | default_layer_model | Name of the model which is used to drive rule-based layer placement of new items in all models of the same type in session. | | |
| Layers | display_layer | This causes the specified layers to display when you begin a Creo Parametric session. The variable "value" is the layer Id. | | |
| Layers | floating_layer_tree | Set to yes if user wants to see a layer tree dialog separated from navigator. | yes, no | no |
| Layers | highlight_layer_items | Yes - Items selected in the layer tree are highlighted in the geometry area. | yes, no | yes |
| Layers | layer_item_highlight_limit | Set the upper limit of items in a layer for highlighting. If items in a layer exceeds this number, highlighting will not occur. | | 500 |
| Layers | save_display_status_in_submodel | If set to no, the top level assembly will store sub model layer display status, allowing lower level display status to be stored without having to save the sub models. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Manufacturing | allow_mfg_in_assem_mode | Allows a manufacturing model to be opened in assembly mode from the file open dialog. Use "Open In Assembly Mode" option in "File Open" dialog. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | assy_mfg_open_mode | No Default Application set for opening Assembly NC Models. | mfg, process, feature, any_mode | any_mode |
| Manufacturing | autodrill_udf_dir | Storage directory for holmaking MUDF's that are used by Pro/NC Auto-drilling functionality | | |
| Manufacturing | autodrilling_config_filename | Retrieve automatically and load the configuration file for the auto-drilling table. | | autodrilling |
| Manufacturing | autodrilling_holestyle_param | Parameter name included in hole features of a manufacturing reference model. The parameter value identifies the MUDF for holmaking that is automatically applied in Pro/NC to drill these holes. | | |
| Manufacturing | campost_dir | Specifies the CAM-Post load point directory to enable you to directly set-up the post-processors and generate MCD files. | | |
| Manufacturing | chk_part_surfs_profpack | Yes - Includes all reference part surfaces as check surfaces for profiling and pocketing NC sequences. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | cl_arrow_scale | Enables you to control the size of the tool path arrow for contouring NC sequences. 0 - The arrow does not display. Any other value - The arrow scales accordingly. | | 1 |
| Manufacturing | cl_rotate_sign_convention | TOOL or TABLE - defines ROTATE sign direction convention based with respect to either rotation table or cutting tool. | table, tool | table |
| Manufacturing | cmm_custom_tool_param_file | Defines the file that contains the user-defined tool parameters' list. | | |
| Manufacturing | display_mfg_icon_for_mfg_assy | Yes- Display manufacturing icon for manufacturing assembly files in Open/Save dialogs. No- the manufacturing assembly files have assembly icons. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | enable_2x_traj_multi_loops | Enables selection of loops on surfaces for curve trajectory sequence. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | enable_param_n_tool_upd_dialog | Enables UI for modification of manufacturing parameters and tools during "paste special" and UDF placement procedures. | yes, no | yes |
| Manufacturing | gpostpp_dir | Specifies the directory containing the post processor files to be used by Pro/NCPOST (GPOST). | | |
| Manufacturing | ignore_tmpl_pos_for_new_tool | Ignore pocket number from template for tools added to a workcell. Use first available pocket. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| Manufacturing | mfg_auto_ref_mfg_template | Enable/Disable auto referencing for Manufacturing template | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | mfg_auto_ref_prt_as_chk_srf | Yes - In 3, 4, and 5 axis contour and conventional mill sequences, the entire reference part is selected as check surfaces by default when computing the NC sequence toolpath for those sequences. No - You select the check surfaces. | yes, no | yes |
| Manufacturing | mfg_auto_retract_clear_dist | Specifies distance between automatically created retract plane and step coordinate system. Will be applied to the new steps created in process manager if operation retract cannot be used. | | 0 |
| Manufacturing | mfg_comments_text_area_size | Controls the number of lines available for comments without scrolling in NC steps dashboard UI. | | 8 |
| Manufacturing | mfg_custom_tool_param_file | Defines the file that contains the user-defined tool parameters' list. | | |
| Manufacturing | mfg_customize_dialog | Yes - Uses the new customize dialog box for customizing NC sequences. No - Uses the Release 19.0 menus. | yes, no | yes |
| Manufacturing | mfg_cutline_save_mesh | Yes - Save / Retrieve Mesh for subsequent cutline recalculations, No - New Mesh will be computed for each cutline recalculations. | yes, no | yes |
| Manufacturing | mfg_ijk_num_digits | Sets the number of digits for i, j, k data points in a CL data file. | | 10 |
| Manufacturing | mfg_info_location | top left /bottom right -Position of the mfg. Info dialog box. | top_left, bottom_right | top_left |
| Manufacturing | mfg_modal_command_file | Enables you to make some of the APTn index topics modal, which means that you repeatedly get a list of major keywords corresponding to this topic upon completing a command line. | | |
| Manufacturing | mfg_param_auto_copy_from_tool | Do not copy any parameter of the tool to the sequence parameter tree. | all, none, misc, cutting | none |
| Manufacturing | mfg_process_print_dir | Specifies the directory where Mfg Process html page get stored. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Manufacturing | mfg_process_sync_by_default | Specifies whether all steps created in the Process Manager get automatically synchronized with features in the Pro/NC assembly. You can change steps later in the dialog box open during the session. | yes, no | yes |
| Manufacturing | mfg_process_table_setup_dir | Specifies the directory where Mfg Process Table settings get stored. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------|
| Manufacturing | mfg_process_template_dir | Specifies the directory where Mfg Process Templates get stored. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Manufacturing | mfg_setup_dir | Specifies the directory which contains all manufacturing related setup files for the current session. | | |
| Manufacturing | mfg_stock_display_show_default | Sets the default visibility status of the Stock Model after creation. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | mfg_tbl_comment_from_retr_tool | Controls whether the mfg tool comment is getting copied from TOOL_COMMENT parameter of the retrieved tool to the tool manager table comment. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | mfg_template_dir | Specifies the storage directory for NC templates. Specify full path to avoid problems. NC templates are used in Expert Machinist. Templates store the recipe for a toolpath as the method of tool retrieval. | | |
| Manufacturing | mfg_tool_dialog_setup_file | Specifies the XML based file to setup Tool Dialog. | | |
| Manufacturing | mfg_tool_preview_by_pick | Enables preview of a milling tool at a specified location on the tool path or geometry of the part. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | mfg_udf_info_setup_file | Specify name and path of the file containing udf and mfg criteria values . | | |
| Manufacturing | mfg_workpiece_transparency | Controls the workpiece transparency in shaded model display. You can change the value in the range between 0.1 and 1. The bigger the value, the more transparent the workpiece. The default value is 0.5. | | 0.67 |
| Manufacturing | mfg_xyz_num_digits | Sets the number of digits for x, y, z data points in a CL data file. | | 10 |
| Manufacturing | nc_autodoc_param_dir | Location of the setup file that describes which process parameters are included in the parameter table. | | |
| Manufacturing | nc_autodoc_report_dir | Location for storing the report and images generated by the shop floor documentation tool. | | |
| Manufacturing | nc_autodoc_setup_dir | Location for documentation setup files that describe which process parameters are included in the parameter table. | | |
| Manufacturing | nc_autodoc_template_dir | Location of the style sheet and default images used for shop floor documentation. | | |
| Manufacturing | nccheck_type | Vericut will be used for NC material removal simulation. | vericut, nccheck | vericut |
| Manufacturing | ncl_file_extension | Sets the default file extension for Pro/MFG CL data files. Enter the file extension only (without the preceding "."). For example, apt produces filename.apt. | | ncl |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|------------------------------|---|---------------|---|
| Manufacturing | ncmdl_bar_stock_part_path | Sets path for storage and retrieval of stock instances for creating workpiece in NC Model. Specify full path, including part name, to avoid problems. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\ncmdl_data\ncmdl_bar.prt |
| Manufacturing | ncmdl_billet_stock_part_path | Sets path for storage and retrieval of stock instances for creating workpiece in NC Model. Specify full path, including part name, to avoid problems. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\ncmdl_data\ncmdl_billet.prt |
| Manufacturing | ncpost_type | Set to GPOST to access the default post processor supplied with Pro/NCPOST. | gpost, ncpost | |
| Manufacturing | ncseq_outbound_curve | Yes - Create out bound curve. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | new_turn_scan_type | Allows to use New turn scan types for Turning NC sequences. | yes, no | yes |
| Manufacturing | pro_mdb_dir | Sets the default directory for the Machinability Database (MDB) files. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Manufacturing | pro_mf_cl_dir | Sets the default directory for the manufacturing CL data files. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Manufacturing | pro_mf_clamp_dir | Specifies the directory where the manufacturing clamps can be found. | | |
| Manufacturing | pro_mf_param_dir | Sets the default directory for the manufacturing parameter files. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Manufacturing | pro_mf_tape_dir | Sets the default directory for the manufacturing TAPE data files. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Manufacturing | pro_mf_tprm_dir | Sets the default directory for the manufacturing tool files. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Manufacturing | pro_mf_workcell_dir | Sets the default directory for the manufacturing workcell files. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Manufacturing | pro_mfg_cmdsyn_dir | Sets the default directory for the syntax menu files in Pro/MFG. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Manufacturing | profile_output_utils | Affects CL-Data output for profile milling sequences. Yes - Sequence parameter output_point is available with options: tip - Toolpath is output with respect to the tool center; on_profile - Toolpath is output with respect to the profile of the tool. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | proncpst_dbf | Enter directory path to NCPost database file. | | |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------|
| Manufacturing | prorembatch_queue_manager | Enables toolpath computation on a separate host machine. Required values are Processor name, Remote machine's hostname, Type of transport (always 0), RPC processor number (same as that of remote processor), Version of queue manager. | | |
| Manufacturing | reverse_spiral_finish_type | If the option value is 1, the tool path is obtained from standard one by reversing it; if the option value is 2, the tool path starts from an inner circle. | | |
| Manufacturing | shade_mfg_ref_models | No - Does not process reference parts when generating the shaded image (to save time). Yes - Shades reference parts when generating shaded images. | yes, no | yes |
| Manufacturing | store_tool_path_file | Specifies how tool path information is computed. Yes - Tool path information stored in file filename.tph (filename is manufacturing model name). No - Tool path is computed each time manufacturing model is retrieved or parameters are changed. | yes, no | yes |
| Manufacturing | tool_motion_list_length | Controls the number of rows visible in the tool motion list without scrolling. This value is applied to dashboard based NC Steps. | | 7 |
| Manufacturing | tool_path_preview_default | Sets tool path preview default mode to OFF. | off, on, auto | auto |
| Manufacturing | turn_avoid_holder_interference | Yes - Tool holder interference will be ignored during Turning toolpath calculation. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | use_strict_cl_file_names | Use strict cl file names. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | wcell_fixt_info_setup_file | Specify name and path of the file containing workcell and fixture name info. | | |
| Manufacturing | workpiece_instances | Cut out are created in Workpiece but not the family table instances. | none, operations | none |
| Mechanica | custom_rainbow | Used to specify fringe colors in Pro/FEM-POST results. Specify blue, black, cyan, magenta, green, yellow, red, and white. Enter colors as a dash-delimited string (lowest to highest value). The default is blue-cyan-green-yellow-red-magenta-white. | | |
| Mechanica | sim_hyperelastic_material_fit | Sets the default method for calculating coefficients for hyperelastic materials. If set to "normalized", normalized stresses will be used. If set to "non-normalized", non-normalized stresses will be used.) | normalized, non-normalized | normalized |
| Mechanism | mdo_cl_executable | Path for Custom Load executable. | | |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| Mechanism | mdo_integration_method | Select integration method for dynamic analyses. | explicit, implicit, auto | auto |
| Mechanism | mdo_spring_wire_radius | Spring wire radius for dynamics spring icons. | | 0.15 |
| Mechanism | mdx_belt_icon_width | Width of belt transmission icons. | | 5 |
| Mechanism | mechanism_significant_digits | The number of significant digits of mantissa for real double values in mechanism mode. Can be set in interval from 6 to 16. Default value is 12. | | 12 |
| Mechanism | motion_envlp_alert | Displays the Motion Envelope alert the first time the quality level is increased. | yes, no | yes |
| Mechanism | move_mechanism_in_nong_eom_reps | Allow mechanism operations in non geometrical representations. | yes, no, exclude_to_move | yes |
| Miscellaneous | allow_ply_cross_section | Yes - Enables Pro/COMPOSITE to create a cross-section of composite plys. | yes, no | yes |
| Miscellaneous | conf_mouse_anim | Display the presenter's mouse motions when observing a shared Creo Parametric session. | yes, no | no |
| Miscellaneous | mapkey | Stores a keyboard macro. Use File > Options > Environment > Mapkey Settings to create, edit and delete mapkeys. | | |
| Miscellaneous | mapkeys_execution | Mapkeys execution behavior. No Feedback - The mapkey is executed with no feedback, Execute with Feedback - A warning message is given upon failure during execution, Stop at failure - The execution stops at failure and a feedback message is provided. | no_feedback, execute_with_feedback, stop_at_failure | no_feedback |
| Miscellaneous | relation_text_trail_output | No - Disable trail output from Text layout in Relation Parameter UI if it hasn't been changed. | yes, no | yes |
| Miscellaneous | relation_tool_mapkey_behavior | Will control how mapkeys will be executed in relation tool / dialog. Incremental will add/remove text incrementally to the current set. Full_output will record the original set state and replace the current one with it. Note: this config is dependent on relation_text_trail_output. | increment, full_output | increment |
| Miscellaneous | show_cav_fit_loc_sys | Allows the printing of the transformation matrix of a Pro/Verify Fit into a file. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | allow_solid_perspective_hlr | Yes - Allows a solid to be displayed with hidden lines while in perspective. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | animate_component_placement | Animate the transition between component states in placement. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | animate_explode_states | Animate the transition between explode states and mold opening steps. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| Model Display | blended_transparency | Yes - Transparent colors will appear using alpha blending (if supported) when the model is shaded. | yes, no, independent | yes |
| Model Display | capped_clip | Yes - Displays the model as a solid when shaded and clipped. No - Displays the model as surfaces when shaded and clipped. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | clip_always | Yes - Display clipping after Visibilities dialog box is closed. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | datum_point_symbol | Specifies the shape of datum point symbols displayed in Part or Assembly mode. | cross, circle, triangle, square | cross |
| Model Display | default_ramp_size | Specifies a number of shades of gray to show shading of non-colored objects. | | |
| Model Display | disp_comp_name_in_symb_rep | Displays the names of components in symbolic representations. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | display | Wireframe - All solid edges in white. Hiddenvs - Hidden lines in grey. Hiddeninvis - Hidden lines removed. Shade - Display shaded surfaces. Settings are reflected in printing and some export modes. | wireframe, hiddenvs, hiddeninvis, shade, shadewithreflect, shadewithedges | shade |
| Model Display | display_axes | Displays or hides datum axes. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | display_axis_tags | Displays or hides datum axis name tags. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | display_coord_sys | Yes - Coordinate systems will be displayed. No - Coordinate systems will not be displayed. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | display_coord_sys_tags | Yes - Coordinate system name tags will be displayed. No - Coordinate system name tags will not be displayed. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | display_florin | Yes: display of the florin (international currency symbol) where possible. No: use the euro symbol exclusively. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | display_plane_tags | Yes - Datum plane name tags will be displayed. No - Datum plane name tags will not be displayed. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | display_planes | Yes - Datum planes will be displayed. No - Datum planes will not be displayed. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | display_point_tags | Yes - Datum point tags will be displayed. No - Datum point tags will not be displayed. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | display_points | Yes - Datum points and their names will be displayed. No - Datum points and their names will not be displayed. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | display_silhouette_edges | Sets the display of silhouette edges for wireframe display only. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | display_z_extension_lines | Controls the display of dimension z-extension lines. Yes - z-extension lines will be displayed; No - z-extension lines will not be displayed. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Model Display | edge_display_quality | Controls display quality of an edge for wireframe and hidden-line removal. Normal - Normal quality of edge display. High - Increases tessellation by 2. Very_high - Increases tessellation by 3. Low - Decreases tessellation from normal, speeds up display. | high, low, normal, very_high | normal |
| Model Display | enable_hlr_hashing | Enables hlr hashing | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | enable_transparent_text_bg | Yes - Clear background before displaying text. No - Do not clear text background. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | explode_animation_max_time | Sets the maximum amount of time for an animation between explode states. | | 1 |
| Model Display | fast_highlight | Yes - Use simplified highlighting which redisplayes more quickly at the expense of certain details. This option may increase memory usage slightly. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | fasthlr | Specifies whether fast hidden line removal is on/off by default. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | frames_per_sec | Determines whether view is animated. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | frames_per_sec_value | Used to set the smoothness of view animation changes. Higher numbers provide more frames/sec, and giving you a smoother animation. Lower numbers cause the view to change more quickly. | | 3 |
| Model Display | lods_enabled | Determines whether or not the system uses Level of Detail in shaded models during dynamic orientation (panning, zooming and spinning). | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | lods_value | When lods_enabled is Yes, this value specifies the default value used to display LODs. The value is a percentage of the edge size vs the total size of the model. | | 50 |
| Model Display | max_animation_time | When the orientation, or zoom state, of the Creo Parametric window changes, an animation sequence of a predefined duration takes place. This option controls the maximum time the system spends animating. | | 1 |
| Model Display | max_image_dimension | Set the upper bound dimension on images loaded into Creo Parametric. Images larger than this limit will be rescaled to this upper bound during loading. | 4096, 1024, 2048, 8192, 16384 | 4096 |
| Model Display | mesh_spline_surf | Turns the blue mesh surface lines on or off. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Model Display | min_animation_steps | When the orientation, or zoom state, of the Creo Parametric window changes, an animation sequence of predefined duration takes place. This option controls the minimum number of frames used in the animation sequence. | | 6 |
| Model Display | model_detail_options_file | Sets the path to the file which contains the default model detail option values for new models. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\3d_inch.dtl |
| Model Display | orientation | Establishes the initial standard view orientation. User_default - System uses X-axis and Y-axis values defined by options x_axis and y_axis. | isometric, trimetric, user_default | trimetric |
| Model Display | real_time_rendering_display | Set the realtime rendering to project shadows/reflections on a transparent floor. | transparent_floor, room_display | transparent_floor |
| Model Display | save_triangles_flag | Spinning shaded images with software graphics only. Note: This option has no effect if your system uses hardware graphics. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | shade_moving_comp | Yes - Shades assembly components while they are being moved. No - Displays components in wireframe while they are being moved. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | shade_quality | Model shade quality is used to decide how much to subdivide surfaces for shading purposes. Higher shade quality is slower but produces better pictures. | 12, 13, 14, 1, 3, 23, 24, 25, 26, 2, 4, 5, 15, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 | 3 |
| Model Display | shade_surface_feat | Controls the shading of surface features. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | shade_windows | Enables shading of objects in all windows. This option does not also enable color shading. | all_windows, one_window | all_windows |
| Model Display | shade_with | Controls the display of datum curves on shaded objects. | no, curves | curves |
| Model Display | show_axes_for_extr_arcs | Determines if axes are created for newly extruded arcs. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | skip_small_surfaces | Gives the user the option not to display small shaded surfaces. Disabling this option will improve display quality at the expense of speed. It is most useful for creating screen snap shots. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | smooth_lines | Choose whether to smooth lines by default or not. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | spherical_map_size | Size of Spherical map texture image used for environment mapping. Bigger size will have better image quality but will be slow to regenerate. | 256x256, 512x512, 1024x1024 | 256x256 |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Model Display | spin_rate_zoom_sensitive | Allows slower spinning when zoomed in on a model. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | spin_with_notes | Yes - 3D feature and model notes are displayed during dynamic spinning of a model. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | spin_with_part_entities | Yes - Datum features will be displayed during dynamic spinning of a model. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | spin_with_silhouettes | Yes - Silhouette lines will be displayed during dynamic spinning of a model. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | tan_angle_for_disp | For display purposes only. Sets the angle between two quilt surfaces below which the edge will be displayed as tangent. Enter an angle between 1.5 and 15 degrees. | | 0.02618 |
| Model Display | tangent_edge_display | Determines how edges between tangent surfaces are displayed. | no, solid, centerline, phantom, dimmed | solid |
| Model Display | texture | Yes - Applied textures will be displayed when the model is shaded. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | texture_search_path | Appends a directory to the search path for textures. | | |
| Model Display | transparency | Yes - Transparent colors will appear as such when the model is shaded. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | use_pre_wildfire_text_font | Yes - Use the old stroke-based PTC font as the default font. No - Use a True Type font as the default font. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | x_angle | Sets the default view orientation for models (appears in the Orientation dialog box). The default orientation is the last option, x_angle, y_angle, or orientation, in the configuration file. | | 0 |
| Model Display | y_angle | Sets the default view orientation for models (appears in the Orientation dialog box). The default orientation is the last option, x_angle, y_angle, or orientation, in the configuration file. | | 0 |
| Photorender | default_scene_filename | Complete path to the scene file to be used as default scene file. | | <creo_loadpoint>\graphic-library\scenes\creo_default_scene.scn |
| Photorender | photorender_capability_warnings | Allows the user to disable warnings about PhotoLux only capabilities. | yes, no | yes |
| Photorender | photorender_default_height | Sets the default height (in pixels) for the custom size rendered output | | 450 |
| Photorender | photorender_default_width | Sets the default width (in pixels) for the custom size rendered output | | 600 |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------|--|
| Photorender | photorender_memory_usage | Sets the memory limit that Pro/PHOTORENDER allows for model processing. Do not use commas in the memory value, as Creo Parametric interprets these as decimals. The minimum allowed value is 64 and maximum value is 5120. | | 256 |
| Photorender | photorender_preview_scale | Allows user defined size ratio at which Pro/PHOTORENDER will render, using the default Render To: Full Window Preview setting. Increasing the value creates higher quality rendering with slower performance. Reducing the value produces reverse results. | | 0.5 |
| Photorender | pro_texture_library | Allows the user to specify a different graphics library. | | |
| Photorender | room_rotation_lock | Default room rotation setting at session start. studio - Lock room rotation to studio. model - Lock room rotation to model. | studio, model | studio |
| Photorender | save_scene_with_file | Yes - Automatically update the model with current scene information when saving the model; No - Scene information embedded in model must be updated manually. | yes, no | no |
| Photorender | save_texture_with_model | Yes - Embed applied texture and tracesketch bitmap files into the model file. | yes, no | no |
| Photorender | window_gamma | Gamma correction to apply to images created by renderer. Default value is 1.0. | | 1 |
| Piping | aec_dwg_anno_attrparam_spec_file | Specifies the aec drawing annotation attribute/parameter specification file name. | | aec_dwg_anno_attrparam_spec.ptd |
| Piping | aec_object_type_file | Specifies the aec object type file name. | | aec_object_type.ptd |
| Piping | display_thick_insulation | Yes - Display insulation in thick mode. No - Display insulation in centerline mode. This option can be overridden by the Thick insulation option in the Model Display dialog box. | yes, no | yes |
| Piping | display_thick_pipes | Yes - Display pipes in thick mode. No - Display pipes in centerline mode. This option can be overridden by the Thick pipes option in the Model Display dialog box. | yes, no | no |
| Piping | isogen_attribute_map_file | Specifies the mapping between isogen parameter and attribute name. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\isodata\isogen_attribute_map.ptd |
| Piping | isogen_endtype_map_file | Specify name of file mapping Pro/Piping endtypes with ISOGEN endtypes | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\isodata\isogen_endtype_map.ptd |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|---------|---|
| Piping | isogen_mandatory_attr_file | Specify file containing mandatory attribute filenames used by ISOGEN. | | isogen.fls |
| Piping | isogen_nominal_size_map_file | Specify name of file mapping Pro/Piping Size with Nominal Sizes in MM and Inches | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\isodata\isogen_nominal_size_map.ptd |
| Piping | isogen_output_files_dir | Specify directory to save the PCFs created by ISOGEN interface | | |
| Piping | isogen_pcf_filename_format | Specify format to create filenames of PCF files being created | | mnemonic,-,specification,-,number |
| Piping | isogen_symbol_map_file | Specify name of file for mapping Pro/Piping selection names with ISOGEN symbol keys (SKEY)s | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\isodata\isogen_symbol_map.ptd |
| Piping | pipe_bend_locations_csys_units | Define which assembly units will be used for the piping bend locations calculations. Yes - to use coordinate system assembly units. No - to use pipeline assembly units. | yes, no | no |
| Piping | pipe_pre_22_bendinfo_conv | Convert bend report information generated prior to Pro/ENGINEER 2000i-2 to current saved analysis format. | yes, no | yes |
| Piping | pipe_solid_centerline | Yes - Display Pro/PIPING centerlines. No - Do not display Pro/PIPING centerlines. | yes, no | yes |
| Piping | pipe_solid_label_format | Specify the pipe solid label format that will be used to automatically generate pipeline labels. | | size,-,specification,-,mnemonic,-,number,-,insulation |
| Piping | pipe_update_pre_20_int_pts | Yes - Pipelines created prior to Release 20.0 are updated with intersection point entities. The entities are created in session by Info>Regen Info or when you retrieve the model. | yes, no | no |
| Piping | pipeline_assembly_library_dir | Sets the default pipeline assembly library directory. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\pipelinelib\ |
| Piping | pipeline_assembly_name_format | Sets the default pipeline assembly name format. | | mnemonic,-,number |
| Piping | pipeline_label_format | Specify the pipeline label format that will be used to automatically generate pipeline labels. | | size,-,specification,-,mnemonic,-,number,-,insulation |
| Piping | pipeline_solid_start_part_name | Sets the default pipeline solid start part name. | | pipeline_solid_start.prt |
| Piping | pipeline_spool_label_format | Specify the pipeline spool label format that will be used to generate the spool labels during pipeline spool generation. | | mnemonic-number-prefix[0]spoolnum[0]suffix[] |
| Piping | pipeline_start_assembly_name | Sets the default pipeline start assembly name. | | pipeline_start.asm |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Piping | pipng_appearance_map_file | Sets the default piping appearance map filename. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\pipng_appearance.map |
| Piping | pipng_bolt_nut_select_file | Piping bolts and nuts selection file. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\pipng_bolt_nut_select.ptd |
| Piping | pipng_design_method | Sets the current Piping design method for pipeline modeling. | non_spec_driven, spec_driven, user_driven | non_spec_driven |
| Piping | pipng_enable_designate_report | Enable designatable reports for spec-driven piping. | yes, no | yes |
| Piping | pipng_end_compatibility_file | Sets the default piping end compatibility filename. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\pipng_end_compatibility.ptd |
| Piping | pipng_extend_dim_scheme | Specify a dimension scheme for piping extend segment. | cartesian, cylindrical, spherical | cartesian |
| Piping | pipng_extend_show_csys | Control whether small preview CSYS is shown at end of pipe when defining extend features in cartesian / spherical / cylindrical schemes. | yes, no | no |
| Piping | pipng_fitt_angle_tolerance | Sets the default piping fitting angle tolerance value. | | 1.5 |
| Piping | pipng_fitt_category_map_file | Sets the default piping fitting category map filename. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\pipng_fitt_category_map.ptd |
| Piping | pipng_fitt_library_dir | Sets the default piping fitting library directory. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\fittinglib\ |
| Piping | pipng_fluid_parameter | Enables/disables the Parameters tab in Create Pipeline Dialog | yes, no | no |
| Piping | pipng_insulation_dir_file | Sets the default piping insulation directory filename. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\pipng_insulation_dir.ptd |
| Piping | pipng_joint_fitting_clearance | Sets the piping joint minimum fitting clearance value. | | 1 |
| Piping | pipng_joint_fitting_offset | Sets the piping joint minimum fitting offset value. | | 1 |
| Piping | pipng_manufacture_dir_file | Sets the default piping manufacture directory filename. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\pipng_manufacture_dir.ptd |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Piping | pipng_material_file | Sets the default piping material filename. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\pipng_material.ptd |
| Piping | pipng_material_source | Sets the source for material information. Note Material_dir requires pro_material_dir to be set. | weight_length, material_dir | weight_length |
| Piping | pipng_mcat_dir | Sets the default piping master catalog directory. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\ |
| Piping | pipng_mcat_dir_file | Sets the default piping master catalog directory filename. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\pipng_mcat_dir.ptd |
| Piping | pipng_min_bolting_clearance | Sets the default piping minimum bolting clearance value. | | 1 |
| Piping | pipng_project_data_dir | Sets the default Project data directory. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\ |
| Piping | pipng_schematic_driven | Set the Schematic Driven Pipeline Modeling ON/OFF | yes, no | no |
| Piping | pipng_schematic_xml_dir | Specify directory with full path containing schematic information XML file(s). | | <dir_name>\dump_x86e_win64\ |
| Piping | pipng_spec_dir_file | Sets the default piping specification directory filename. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\pipng_spec_dir.ptd |
| Piping | pipng_system_tree_format | Sets the default piping model tree format. | | mnemonic |
| Piping | pipng_thumb_wheel_increment | Sets the default piping thumb wheel increment value. | | 1 |
| Piping | pipng_thumb_wheel_ratio_increment | Sets the default piping thumb wheel ratio increment value. | | 0.01 |
| Piping | pipng_wildfire_convert | Always ask before converting old piping assemblies to update the network structure. | never, automatic, manual | manual |
| Piping | pro_insulation_dir | Specifies the directory to search for insulation files used in Pro/PIPEING. Use full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Piping | pro_pip_fitt_dir | Specifies the directory to search for fittings used in Pro/PIPEING. | | |
| Piping | pro_pip_instk_dir | Specifies the directory to search for linestock files used in Pro/PIPEING. Use full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Piping | units_system_dic_file | Specifies the file containing the mapping for MCAT filename and units. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\pipng_units_system_dic_file.ptd |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|--------------------|
| Printing & Plotting | acrobat_reader | Sets the Adobe Acrobat Reader command path. This value will be used to launch the reader after exporting a PDF document. | | |
| Printing & Plotting | delete_after_plotting | Yes - A plot file is automatically deleted from the directory in which it resides when it has been successfully plotted. | yes, no | |
| Printing & Plotting | din_std_line_priority | If set to YES line priority in plotting or export is determined according to DIN standard | yes, no | no |
| Printing & Plotting | gerber_360_interpolation | Yes - Arcs and circles included in outputted Gerber plot files will take this format. | yes, no | no |
| Printing & Plotting | pen_slew | Sets the pen speed for both x and y directions for plotters that are compatible with this option. Consult your plotter's user guide for more information. | | -1.000000 0.000000 |
| Printing & Plotting | pen_slew_xy | Sets the pen speed for the x and y directions individually for plotters that are compatible with this option. The first value is the x value and the second, the y value. They should be separated by a space. | | -1.000000 0.000000 |
| Printing & Plotting | pen_table_file | Specifies a default pen mapping table which supersedes other pen mapping information. | | table.pnt |
| Printing & Plotting | pen1_line_weight | Sets the weight of entities plotted with pens using an electrostatic plotter. The weight is a range from 1 (thinnest) to 16 (thickest). | | 4 |
| Printing & Plotting | pen2_line_weight | Sets the weight of entities plotted with pens using an electrostatic plotter. The weight is a range from 1 (thinnest) to 16 (thickest). | | 1 |
| Printing & Plotting | pen3_line_weight | Sets the weight of entities plotted with pens using an electrostatic plotter. The weight is a range from 1 (thinnest) to 16 (thickest). | | 2 |
| Printing & Plotting | pen4_line_weight | Sets the weight of entities plotted with pens using an electrostatic plotter. The weight is a range from 1 (thinnest) to 16 (thickest). | | 3 |
| Printing & Plotting | pen5_line_weight | Sets the weight of entities plotted with pens using an electrostatic plotter. The weight is a range from 1 (thinnest) to 16 (thickest). | | 2 |
| Printing & Plotting | pen6_line_weight | Sets the weight of entities plotted with pens using an electrostatic plotter. The weight is a range from 1 (thinnest) to 16 (thickest). | | 3 |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|
| Printing & Plotting | pen7_line_weight | Sets the weight of entities plotted with pens using an electrostatic plotter. The weight is a range from 1 (thinnest) to 16 (thickest). | | 1 |
| Printing & Plotting | pen8_line_weight | Sets the weight of entities plotted with pens using an electrostatic plotter. The weight is a range from 1 (thinnest) to 16 (thickest). | | 4 |
| Printing & Plotting | plot_carberry_extends | When plotting to a raster format (jpg, tiff, etc), set to YES to ignore the view border and produce output sized to the smallest rectangle that includes the drawing items. | yes, no | no |
| Printing & Plotting | plot_file_dir | Specifies the directory where plot files should be written. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. For example /home/users/plotfiles. | | |
| Printing & Plotting | plot_linestyle_scale | Specifies the scaling factor for the DOTFONT line style in a plot. | | 1 |
| Printing & Plotting | plot_names | Yes - Plot files are given descriptive extensions when created. No - All plot files are simply given the extension .plt. | yes, no | |
| Printing & Plotting | plot_proceed_dialog | Yes - Enables the Plot Proceed dialog which provides a choice for delaying the printing of plot files. This is useful for large plots when using lp print commands. The lp command may not access the plot file before it is removed resulting in no output. | yes, no | no |
| Printing & Plotting | plot_to_scale_full_window | Provides the ability to exclude empty window space when plotting the model to scale. | yes, no | |
| Printing & Plotting | plotter | Establishes the default plotter for making plot files. | | |
| Printing & Plotting | plotter_command | Sets the command that you use to start a plot on your system; for Windows NT or Windows 95, windows_print_manager option configures Creo Parametric to plot to a recognized device in the Windows NT or Windows 95 print manager. | windows_print_manager | |
| Printing & Plotting | plotter_handshake | Specifies the type of plotter handshake initialization sequence generated in the plotter files. | hardware, software | |
| Printing & Plotting | postscript_compression | Specifies whether or not to compress exported shaded PostScript files. Yes - A shaded postscript file created with File>Export will be compressed. This will increase processing time. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Printing & Plotting | pro_plot_config_dir | Sets the directory of your user-defined plotter configuration file. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Printing & Plotting | ps_output_with_pagesize | Specifies whether or not to include pagesize information when generating postscript files from Creo Parametric. No - Creo Parametric will omit Adobe level 2 pagesize information from the header of the postscript file. | yes, no | yes |
| Printing & Plotting | raster_plot_dpi | Determines the resolution for plotter outputs variables are in dots per inch. | 100, 200, 300, 400 | 100 |
| Printing & Plotting | rotate_postscript_print | Specifies rotation for printing. Yes - Rotates a PostScript plot 90 degrees counterclockwise. Use when you are plotting a landscape drawing on a portrait-type laser printer, or a portrait drawing on a landscape-type laser printer. | yes, no | |
| Printing & Plotting | shaded_postscript_background | Specifies how background colors are handled in Postscript files of shaded objects. | yes, no | no |
| Printing & Plotting | ttf_handling_for_plot_files | Defines how annotations using True Type Fonts are written to the plot file. Using True Type Fonts reduces the plot file size, but font substitution may occur due to device settings. Annotations that do not use True Type Fonts are unaffected by this option. | stroke all fonts, use true type fonts | use true type fonts |
| Printing & Plotting | use_8_plotter_pens | Specifies whether to support up to 8 plotter pens. The initial default is 4 pens. | yes, no | no |
| Printing & Plotting | use_software_linefonts | Yes - The exact line style used in Creo Parametric is plotted, stroked out dot by dot, dash by dash, and space by space. No - plots lines using the line font it supports which most closely resembles the font used in Creo Parametric. | yes, no | no |
| Printing & Plotting | variable_plots_in_inches | No - Variable plot sizes may be entered in millimeters. | yes, no | yes |
| Printing & Plotting | versatec_cutter_installed | Yes - Indicates that a cutter is installed on a Versatec plotter. | yes, no | |
| Sheetmetal | close_corner_relief | Closes the gap between the bend surfaces of a corner that is a result of intersecting walls in the form state. | yes, no | no |
| Sheetmetal | enable_flat_state | Enables the creation of a flat state instance of the model. The instance can be fully flat or fully formed. | yes, no | no |
| Sheetmetal | flange_shape_sketches_directory | Sets path to directory that contains the Flange shapes. | | |
| Sheetmetal | flat_shape_sketches_directory | Sets path to directory that contains the Flat shapes. | | |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sheetmetal | initial_bend_y_factor | Specifies a constant used to determine the neutral bend line for a sheet metal part. This value is always used for non-cylindrical bends. It is used for regular bends only when no bend table is specified. | | 0.5 |
| Sheetmetal | material_upd_smt_bend_table | Defines whether assignment of material to the model via Creo Toolkit will overwrite existing bend table data and y factor value. Always Replace - Overwrites existing data. Never Replace - Keeps existing data | always_replace, never_replace | always_replace |
| Sheetmetal | merge_smt_srfs_without_seam | Yes - no edge left at the merge if the sheetmetal surfaces being merged are same surfaces. No - edge is left even between same sheetmetal surfaces. | yes, no | yes |
| Sheetmetal | pro_sheet_met_dir | Sets the default directory of your user-defined bend tables. If not set, the Pro/SHEETMETAL supplied bend tables are used. Use the full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Sheetmetal | pro_smt_params_dir | Specifies the directory to save/retrieve Sheet metal parameters files. Use full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Sheetmetal | punch_axis_points | Yes - Enables the creation of punch axis points in Sheetmetal cuts and punches. | yes, no | no |
| Sheetmetal | punch_models_directory | Sets path to directory that contains the punch models. | | |
| Sheetmetal | smt_add_bends_on_sharp_edges | Determines if bends will be added automatically on edges with sharp geometry in the wall creation tools. Yes - bends will be added automatically. No - sharp geometry of edges will be kept. | yes, no | yes |
| Sheetmetal | smt_allow_flip_sketch | Yes - Allows flipping the sketch in Flat and Flange tools. No - Disables the ability to flip the sketch in Flat and Flange tools. | yes, no | no |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_dflt_display | Define the default state of bend note display (sheetmetal mode) | yes, no | yes |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_direction_down | Define the down direction symbol for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | default |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_direction_up | Define the up direction symbol for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | default |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_order | Define the fields order for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | &type&direction&angle |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_type_formed | Define the formed symbol for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | default |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_type_rolled | Define the rolled symbol for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | default |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Sheetmetal | smt_crn_rel_display | Yes - Corner relief notes will be displayed. No - Corner relief notes will not be displayed. | yes, no | yes |
| Sheetmetal | smt_drive_bend_by_parameters | Sheetmetal bend radius and bend angle values and bend dimension location will be driven by feature level relations to Sheetmetal parameters. | yes, no | no |
| Sheetmetal | smt_drive_tools_by_parameters | Drives the Sheetmetal options and values by feature-level relations to Sheetmetal parameters. | yes, no | yes |
| Sheetmetal | smt_form_abort_on_fail_plc | Yes - will always fail the Sheetmetal Form feature if there is a problem with its placement . | yes, no | no |
| Sheetmetal | smt_mp_method | MASS - Suppressed Flat Pattern and Flatten Forms will be temporary resumed before mass properties calculation of sheetmetal part. CG - Mass Properties calculation will be performed on current state of sheetmetal part. BOTH - Both methods will be used one after the other. | both, mass, cg | cg |
| Sheetmetal | smt_outside_mold_lines | Yes - Outside Mold Lines will be created during Flat Pattern creation. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | 2d_palette_path | Sets the default directory for the user sketcher shape library. Use the full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Sketcher | grid_snap | Yes - Makes pick points snap to a grid. No - Turns the grid snap off so that any location can be picked. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | section_color | Specifies the color of sketched sections. | default, drawing_color, sketch_color | |
| Sketcher | sket_import_geometry_line_style | Determine if the original line style and color should be preserved on Copy/Paste, Sketcher Palette and Import from file. Yes - Preserve original line style and color. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_alignment_constr | Yes - Alignment constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - Alignment constraints will not be used. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_animated_modify | No - The section is not animated as modifications are regenerated. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_auto_create_references | This option controls the automatic reference creation from selected background geometry. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_auto_create_refs | The option values are: 2: the system automatically creates 2 dimensioning references; 1: the system automatically adds the orientation reference as a dimensioning reference; 0: the system does not automatically create dimensioning references. | 1, 2 | 2 |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|----------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------|
| Sketcher | sketcher_blended_backgroun | This option controls whether the blended background should be used in 3D Sketcher. The option has no effect if blended background is turned off generally. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_collinear_constr | Yes - collinear constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - collinear constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_default_font_kerning | Automatically set kerning for text entities in Sketcher. Yes - Kerning will be set for new text entities. No - Kerning will not be set automatically. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_diagonal_constr | Yes - Diagonal constraints will be used; No - Diagonal constraints will not be used. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_dim_of_revolve_axis | If this option is set all dimensions created by Intent Manager to Axis of Revolution will be diameter dimensions. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_dimension_autolock | Automatically lock strong sketcher dimensions. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_disp_constraints | Shows the constraints when sketching in Sketcher Mode; for example, H for horizontal, V for vertical, and so on. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_disp_dimensions | No - Suppresses the display of all dimensions while in sketcher. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_disp_grid | Specify whether or not to display the sketcher grid. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_disp_vertices | No - Suppresses the display of yellow points on all vertices while in sketcher. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_disp_weak_dimensions | Yes - weak dimensions will be displayed; No - weak dimensions will not be displayed. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_equal_length_constraint | Yes - equal length constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - equal length constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_equal_radii_constraint | Yes - equal radii constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - equal radii constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_grid_angle | Enter a grid angle value to override the default grid angle value. | | 0 |
| Sketcher | sketcher_grid_line_quantity | Enter number of radial lines for radial grid. | | 12 |
| Sketcher | sketcher_grid_radius_spacing | Enter a radial grid spacing value to override the default radial grid spacing value. | | 1 |
| Sketcher | sketcher_grid_type | Set grid type to be Cartesian or Polar. | cartesian, polar | cartesian |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|--|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Sketcher | sketcher_highlight_open_ends | Yes - Highlights open ends of sketched entities in Sketcher. No - Does not highlight open ends of sketched entities in Sketcher. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_import_exact_geometry | During import in sketcher use exact geometry. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_known_dim_on_reference_entity | YES - create known dimensions on known geometry, NO - create reference dimensions on known geometry | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_lineup_hor_constraint | Yes - line up horizontal constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - line up horizontal constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_lineup_ver_constraint | Yes - line up vertical constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - line up vertical constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_lock_modified_dimensions | Yes - modified dimensions will be locked; No - modified dimensions will not be locked. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_midpoint_constraint | Yes - midpoint constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - midpoint constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_parallel_constraint | Yes - parallel constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - parallel constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_perpendicular_constraint | Yes - perpendicular constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - perpendicular constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_point_on_entity_constraint | Yes - point on entity constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - point on entity constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_refit_after_dimension_modify | Refits section after dimension modification in 2D section or when creating the first feature. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_same_point_constraint | Yes - same points constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - same points constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_save_preview_image | This option controls whether section files should be saved with embedded image information which can be used to preview sections in File/Open dialog. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_set_grid_method | "Dynamic" - grid spacing is determined by the system based on zoom factor, "Static" - grid spacing is fixed and set by the user. | dynamic, static | dynamic |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| Sketcher | sketcher_set_grid_x_major | Enter the number of grid lines per major line in x axis. | | 5 |
| Sketcher | sketcher_set_grid_x_spacing | Enter an x-grid spacing value to override the default x-grid spacing value. | | 1 |
| Sketcher | sketcher_set_grid_y_major | Enter the number of grid lines per major line in y axis. | | 5 |
| Sketcher | sketcher_set_grid_y_spacing | Enter a y-grid spacing value to override the default y-grid spacing value. | | 1 |
| Sketcher | sketcher_shade_closed_loops | yes-closed loops in sketcher will be displayed as shaded, no-closed loops in sketcher will not be displayed as shaded | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_snap_sensitivity | sketcher snap sensitivity | high, medium, low, very low, very high | very high |
| Sketcher | sketcher_starts_in_2d | Defines initial model orientation in Sketcher mode. Yes - (2D orientation) Looking directly at section (sketching) plane. No - (Orientation unchanged) Sketch directly on the 3D part. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_symmetric_constr | Yes - symmetric constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - symmetric constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_tangent_constr | Yes - tangent constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - tangent constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_undo_reorient_view | Controls the ability to Undo view reorientation while in Sketcher. Yes - it is possible to Undo view reorientation in Sketcher. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_undo_stack_limit | Sketcher saves a copy of each function performed. The number of possible saved functions depend on the number specified in the option. The undo menu can be used to remove the stored functions. | | 200 |
| System | allow_float_opt_checkout | Yes - Allows checkout failure for floating modules. | yes, no | no |
| System | auto_traceback | "always": a traceback file will be generated when a fatal error occurs. "yes", "ask": ask the user whether to generate a traceback. "no", "never": no traceback will be generated. | yes, no, never, ask, always | always |
| System | browser_limit_to_ie9_mode | Limit Internet Explorer to IE9 standard mode even if higher version is installed. | yes, no | no |
| System | cmdmgr_trail_output | Trail file and mapkey output will include system instructions that are independent of user interface configuration when available (typically menu bar and toolbar options). | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| System | cpus_to_use | Set up the number of threads including main thread | | 2 |
| System | csv_format_delimiter | Define the delimiter character in BOM format file: Comma, TAB, Semicolon, Space or other user-defined. | comma, tab, semicolon, space | |
| System | enable_tree_indep | Setup whether tree customization will allow separating the tree window from Creo Parametric window. | yes, no | no |
| System | export_report_format | Controls the format of the exported reports displayed in the embedded browser. Rich Text - Exports the report in Rich Text format, Comma Delimited - Exports the report in Comma Delimited format. | comma_delimited, rich_text | comma_delimited |
| System | general_undo_stack_limit | Setup the default number of entries in the top level Undo/Redo (default = 50). | | 50 |
| System | overlays_enabled | Yes - Enables Creo Parametric screens and menus to be placed on different overlay layers of the hardware graphics card. This frees memory for Creo Parametric use. | yes, no | no |
| System | pick_aperture_radius | Specifies the size of the area about the mouse when making selections. Units are 1/1000 of screen size. | | 7 |
| System | protable_in_background | Yes - Starts Pro/TABLE editor in the background. Reduces time between pressing a menu button that uses Pro/TABLE and entering the data. | yes, no | yes |
| System | saveunders_enabled | Yes - Enables Creo Parametric popup helptext and menus to retain the portion of the window they obscure to be used to restore the window image when they are dismissed. | yes, no | yes |
| System | set_trail_single_step | Yes - Enables a trail file to be single-stepped by entering <CR>. | yes, no | no |
| System | tablet_device_name | Specifies the name of a digitizing tablet. | | |
| System | trail_delay | Sets a delay in seconds between trail file steps. | | |
| System | trail_dir | Instructs Creo Parametric to create its trail file in the specified directory rather than in the startup directory. | | |
| System | train_file_path | Specifies the default directory for training files. The path name must start from the root of the directory, for example, /home/users/library/training. | | |
| System | web_browser_history_days | Enter number of days to store history records. | | 20 |
| System | web_browser_homepage | Enter location of Creo Parametric browser home page. | | <creo_loadpoint>\help\usascii\resource_center_index.html |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| System | web_browser_in_separate_window | Specifies whether Creo Parametrics web browser should be launched as a separate window. When set to Yes the browser will be displayed as a separate window. The default, No, will result in the browser being embedded in the Creo Parametric application window | yes, no | no |
| System | windows_browser_type | Select the type of embedded browser to use. | ie_in_process, ie_in_sep_process, mozilla_based_browser | ie_in_process |
| User Interface | ae_propagate_detail_dependency | Sets the AE detail dependency for AE's that are locally propagated. If set to independent, the AE's parameter call outs will update to other propagated AEs parameters. | dependent, independent | dependent |
| User Interface | af_copy_references_flag | Toggle display of Copy References column in Annotation Feature definition dialog | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | allow_confirm_window | Display a confirmation window when exiting Creo Parametric. This enables you to use the mouse to confirm/cancel exiting Creo Parametric. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | auto_ae_param_file | Define path and file name of external file used to define parameters that are automatically created in all Annotation Elements. | | |
| User Interface | auto_include_annot_plane | Control the default setting of the check box in the Propagate annotation dialog box which controls whether to pass all annotations plane references. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | auto_propagate_ae | Yes - causes the automatic, local propagation of AE's after a supported feature has been created. | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | auxapp_popup_menu_info | Enable display of popup menu info in the trail file. | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | bm_graph_tool | BMX graph tool | default, excel_linked, excel_embedded | default |
| User Interface | bmgr_pref_file | Specifies the location of the Graph Tool preference file. | | |
| User Interface | button_name_in_help | Yes - The name and menu of any selected menu option displays, in English, in the help text associated with that button. | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | default_font | Sets font for text other than menu bar, menus and their children, and pop-up menus and help. Add comma-delimited variables in any order (italic bold, 24, times or 24, times, italic bold have the same effect). Any omitted variable uses standard setting. | | |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------|
| User Interface | dialog_translation | Specifies the language in which the dialog display when running non-English version of Creo Parametric. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | drm_policy_server | Allows a user to preset the server policy that is to be used when Apply Policy command is utilized. | | |
| User Interface | enable_popup_help | Controls pop-up help in dialog boxes. Yes - Help enabled. No - Help disabled. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | fonts_size | Determines the relative size of the text in menus and dialog boxes. You must restart Creo Parametric for the change to take effect. | medium, small, large | |
| User Interface | help_translation | Specifies the language in which the short help messages display when running non-English versions of Creo Parametric. Yes - Display in native language. No - Display in English. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | iconify_entire_pro | Determines how many other Creo Parametric windows/menus are iconified when one window is iconified. Yes - All the windows and menus are iconified. No - Only the selected window is iconified. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | initial_drm_warning | Warns the user that they are initiating a DRM session. When set to "no", this warning dialog will be skipped. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | kbd_cmd_abbreviation | On - Enables use of abbreviations when entering menu commands from the keyboard. | off, on | off |
| User Interface | kbd_selection | Provides the ability to select locations in the graphics area via the keyboard. Yes - Selection in the graphics area may be performed via the keyboard. No - Selection in the graphics area requires a mouse. | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | load_ui_customization_run_dir | Enables the loading of the UI customization file (.ui) if located in the run directory | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | mdl_tree_cfg_file | Specifies the Model Tree configuration file to be loaded when Creo Parametric is started. | | |
| User Interface | menu_font | Specify font used in the Creo Parametric menu bar, menus, and all their children. Specify the comma-delimited variables in any order (italic bold, 24, times or 24, times, italic bold have the same effect). Any omitted variable uses the standard setting. | | |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|
| User Interface | menu_manager_position | Controls the position of the Menu Manager. outside - Top left corner of Menu Manager is aligned to top right corner of window, inside - Top right corner of Menu Manager is aligned to top right corner of graphics area, adaptive - Menu Manager is positioned outside if there is enough room, otherwise it is positioned inside. | inside, outside, adaptive | adaptive |
| User Interface | menu_mapper_location | Specify your own URL for the Menu Mapper button in the help menu. | | |
| User Interface | menu_translation | Specifies the language in which the menus display when running non-English version of Creo Parametric. | yes, no, both | yes |
| User Interface | modeltree_show_gen_of_instance | Determines whether the generic name is displayed as an extension of the instance name in the model tree and other model name lists. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | msg_translation | Specifies language in which Messages are displayed when running non-English version of Creo Parametric. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | native_kbd_macros | Specifies support of keyboard macros written in native language (for example, German). | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | new_parameter_ui | Enable the new parameter editor and user interface. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | new_relation_ui | Enable the new relations editor and user interface. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | online_resources_location | Specify your own URL for the Online Resources button in the help menu. | | |
| User Interface | open_window_maximized | Open any new Creo Parametric window maximized by default. This config will override "reserve_menu_space" option. | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | param_dec_places | Sets the number of decimal places (0-14) to display in parameters. | | 6 |
| User Interface | parameter_dialog_setup_file | Setup for the parameter dialog configuration file. | | |
| User Interface | part_table_editor | Sets the editor that is used to edit notebook parameter tables. Protab - Use Pro/TABLE. Editor - Use the system editor (refer to pro_editor_command). | protab, editor, excel | |
| User Interface | pattern_relations_copy | Determines whether relations of pattern leader are inherited by pattern members. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | popuphelp_font | Specify font used in the Creo Parametric pop-up help. Add the comma-delimited variables in any order (italic bold, 24, times or 24, times, italic bold have the same effect). Any omitted variable uses the standard setting. | | |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| User Interface | pro_editor_command | Enables use of an editor other than the system editor when the option editor has been specified as the value for the options part_table_editor or relation_file_editor. | | |
| User Interface | prompt_on_exit | Determines if you are prompted to save objects when exiting a Creo Parametric session. | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | propagate_inactive_annotation | Yes - causes the propagation of inactive annotation. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | provide_pick_message_always | No - A message describing the (pre)selected item is provided only while querying. Yes - A message describing the selected item is provided in all cases (i.e. even when Query is not used). | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | relation_file_editor | Sets the editor used to edit relations. | protab, editor | editor |
| User Interface | reserved_menu_space | Reserves space for extra menus to the right of the Creo Parametric window (0.0-4.0). This option overrides windows_scale. | | 1 |
| User Interface | right_mouse_button_popup | Specify whether or not the right mouse button pop up menu is available or not. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | selection_dragger_display_max | Threshold for the number of simultaneously selected items to not display draggers. | | 100 |
| User Interface | set_menu_width | Determines width of menu manager panels. Default value is equivalent to 8 character widths. Acceptable range is from 8 to 20. Values lower than 8 and higher than 20 are ignored. | | -1 |
| User Interface | summary_help | Refers to the one-line help Messages that are either displayed or not displayed. | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | suppress_dlg_license_expired | Suppresses "License expired: List of options and expiration days" dialog | | 7 |
| User Interface | suppress_license_loss_dialog | Yes - Suppresses the 'Regained Floating License' dialog box. No - The 'Regained Floating License' dialog box will display. | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | terminal_command | Specifies the full path to the terminal emulator command (the command that starts shell windows). Use the command for your system. Enter the complete path name and the terminal command. | | |
| User Interface | thermo_position_hint | Enables you to position the thermometer-type scales whenever they appear, so that they do not overlap the Creo Parametric windows (if space permits, for example, if windows have been scaled). | no_window_overlap, window_overlap | window_overlap |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|
| User Interface | visible_mapkeys | No - Mapkeys will run without displaying picks being made in the Menu Manager menus. This does not affect the display of picks being made in menu bar menus or dialog boxes. | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | visible_message_lines | Sets the default number of visible message lines in the Creo Parametric message area. | | 2 |
| User Interface | windows_scale | Scales Creo Parametric windows with a given coefficient. A value of 0.85 is usually adequate to allow dynamic menus to display to the right of the Creo Parametric window. | | 1 |
| Weld | add_weld_mp | Yes - System includes welds when calculating mass properties and approximates lightweight weld mass properties. No - System excludes welds when calculating mass properties. | yes, no | no |
| Weld | pro_weld_params_dir | Specifies the directory to search when a weld parameter file is needed. | | |
| Weld | weld_ask_xsec_refs | No - Do not ask for X-section references when creating weld features. Yes - Ask for X-section references when creating weld features. | yes, no | no |
| Weld | weld_color | Defines default weld color. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using Tools>Colors>System. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Weld | weld_dec_places | Sets the default number of decimal places (0-10) to display in weld parameters. | | 3 |
| Weld | weld_edge_prep_driven_by | Determines if the edge preparation feature is created in the part or the assembly level. | part, assembly | part |
| Weld | weld_edge_prep_groove_angle | Specifies an initial default value for the angle cut edge preparation. | | 45 |
| Weld | weld_edge_prep_groove_depth | Specifies an initial default value for the edge preparation depth. | | 0.25 |
| Weld | weld_edge_prep_instance | Controls whether a family table instance is created for edge preparation. Yes - Instances of the components that receive edge preparation are created. | yes, no | |
| Weld | weld_edge_prep_name_suffix | Specifies the suffix name for the instance that will be created during edge preparation. Part name plus extension makes the instance name. | | _noep |
| Weld | weld_edge_prep_root_open | Specifies an initial default value for the root opening edge preparation. | | 0.25 |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------|
| Weld | weld_edge_prep_visibility | Applies only if weld_edge_prep is set to Yes. Generic - Edge preparation features are resumed in the generic and suppressed in the instance. Instance - Edge preparation features are suppressed in the generic and resumed in the instance. | generic, instance | |
| Weld | weld_geom_type_default | Sets the default weld geometry type. | light, surface | surface |
| Weld | weld_notch_corner_radius | Specifies an initial default value for the radius at weld notch corner. | | 0.1 |
| Weld | weld_notch_height | Specifies an initial default value for the weld notch height. | | 0.4 |
| Weld | weld_notch_radius | Specifies an initial default value for the weld notch radius. | | 0.5 |
| Weld | weld_notch_width | Specifies an initial default value for the weld notch width. | | 0.5 |
| Weld | weld_ui_standard | Specifies standard for welding user interface. ANSI - Use ANSI standards. ISO - Use ISO standards. | ansi, iso | ansi |
| Without category | accessory_window_above | Yes - Displays and keep the accessory window above the active window. No - Does not keep the accessory window above the active window. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | accessory_window_display | Docked - Displays the accessory window embedded in the active window. Undocked - Displays the accessory window as a standalone window. | undocked, docked | docked |
| Without category | acis_out_version | Allows the user to choose ACIS export version. | 4, 5 | 5 |
| Without category | advanced_style_surface_edit | Use advanced options by default for Surface Edit in Style. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | aec_parameter_file | Specifies the file name of the user defined piping parameter codes. | | |
| Without category | allow_delete_many_in_drawings | Make the Delete Many command available in drawing mode. The Delete Many command is not supported by undo but can improve performance when deleting a significant number of items. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | allow_ref_scope_change | No - Displays the message "Reference scope changes are prohibited by the configuration file settings" when the Ref Scope user interface is changed. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | allow_workpiece_silhouette | Determines if the workpiece is allowed for Silhouette Mach Window creation. NO - only reference part is allowed; YES - both workpiece and reference part are allowed; AUTO - only workpiece is allowed. | yes, no, auto | no |
| Without category | animation_imported_pbr_dir | Sets the default directory for the playback files to be used for Imported Animation. | | |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Without category | arc_radius_limit | Sets the upper limit for a radius in a CIRCLE statement of NCL file. The value must be positive. If not, 10*part_size is used. | | -1 |
| Without category | ask_designate_owners | Show the both required and optional owners to be designated. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | assemble_module_in_rep | Retrieves the assembled module to CSA in a specified representation. | | representative module variant |
| Without category | atb_search_path | Extends search path for ATB Update and ATB Check Status commands. | | |
| Without category | attach_menumanager | Setup menu manager attachment to the main Creo Parametric window. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | auto_clean_shown_dimensions | This option controls whether the clean dimensions routine is automatically applied for newly shown dimensions. When set to NO the dimensions will be shown using their default locations from the model. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | auto_eval_current_cnfg_rule | If the option is "yes" simplified representation would be updated each time on retrieve/regeneration if it contains current configuration rule. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | auto_show_3d_detail_items | When set to yes, AEs parallel to the view will be displayed while creating a new view. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | auto_update_default_dwg_model | Automatically update the default drawing model to one shown in a view on the current sheet. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | bmx_param_restrictions | Restricted parameters automatically violate constraints in any Design Study | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | boeing_extract_bundle | Yes - Uses the extract bundle algorithm. No - Does not use the extract bundle algorithm. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | check_udf_int_key | Yes - updates UDF internal keys upon group's retrieval. No - skips keys update. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | collect_dims_in_active_layer | This config options allows dimensions to be collected on the active layer. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | combined_views_customization | Enable / Disable combined views customization. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | comp_assemble_with_interface | Settings for assembling component with interface(s). | none, default_multi, default_single, from_list | default_multi |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|
| Without category | comp_interface_placement | Sets the default interface placement type. Interface to geometry - place the component using component interfaces and assembly geometry. Interface to Interface - place the component using assembly and component interfaces. | interface_to_interface, interface_to_geom | interface_to_interface |
| Without category | comp_normal_offset_eps | Specifies the angle epsilon such that if the desired surfaces are equal or less than the epsilon (in degrees), then a normal constraint will be created. | | 10 |
| Without category | comp_snap_angle_tolerance | Specify the angle tolerance for snapping while freeform dragging components. Default value is 30.0 degrees. | | 30 |
| Without category | comp_snap_dist_tolerance | Specify the distance tolerance for snapping while freeform dragging components. Default value is 0.1 (relative to size of component being assembled). | | 0.1 |
| Without category | constraint_reference_redefine | keep_constraint_type - Adjusts the component position to keep the same constraint type. reset_constraint_type - Automatically changes the constraint type to keep the position of the component. | keep_constraint_type, reset_constraint_type | keep_constraint_type |
| Without category | contact_surfaces_gap | Sets the maximum allowable gap between weld contact surfaces. | | 0 |
| Without category | convert_to_wf3_replace | Convert to Wildfire3 replace functionality. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | cosmetic_thread_match_tolerance | Sets the tolerance, which is used in the analysis to match standard thread type and standard radius, to the selected thread surface. | | 0.001 |
| Without category | create_drw_sheet_thumbnails | Controls whether thumbnail images of drawing sheets will be generated and displayed with the drawing sheet tabs. Setting this option to No may improve performance with large drawings. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | creotkdat | Specify the full path to an additional Toolkit registry file. | | |
| Without category | default_cable_axis_location | Sets the location type for axis. Choose Along to create one location at each end of the axis. | on, along | on |
| Without category | default_comp_geom_scope | Set the specified Shared Geometry reference control conditions to newly added components. | all, none, pg | all |
| Without category | default_comp_invalid_refs | Set the specified handling method of out-of-scope Accessible references to newly added components. | copy, prohibit | copy |
| Without category | default_comp_module_geom_scope | Set the specified Shared Geometry reference control conditions to newly added components for configurable structure. | all, none, pg, tagged | tagged |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| Without category | default_comp_scope_setting | Set the specified Accessible reference control conditions to newly added components. | all, none, subassemblies, skeleton_model | all |
| Without category | default_comp_skel_geom_scope | Set the specified Shared Geometry reference control conditions to newly added Skeleton components. | all, none, pg | all |
| Without category | default_comp_skel_scope_setting | Set the specified Accessible reference control conditions to newly added Skeleton components. | all, none, subassemblies, skeleton_model | all |
| Without category | default_ext_ref_scope | Set default scope for externally referenced models. All - Any model. None - Only current model and children. Skeletons - Any component in model's assembly and higher skeletons on branch. Subassembly - Only components and children in model's assembly. | all, none, subassemblies, skeleton_model | all |
| Without category | default_geom_analysis_type | Default save type for geometry analysis. | quick, saved, feature | quick |
| Without category | default_geom_scope | Default value for Geometry Scope allowed for referencing. | all, pg_if_exists, pg_only | all |
| Without category | default_obj_constraints_scope | Set the specified Shared Placement reference control conditions to newly created models if template models were not used. | all, none, interfaces | all |
| Without category | default_obj_module_constraint_scope | Set the specified Shared Placement reference control conditions to newly created models for configurable structure if template models were not used. | all, none, interfaces, tagged | tagged |
| Without category | default_obj_module_geom_scope | Set the specified Shared Geometry reference control conditions to newly created models for configurable structure modules if template models were not used. | all, none, pg, tagged | all |
| Without category | default_object_geom_scope | Set the specified Shared Geometry reference control conditions to newly created models if template models were not used. | all, none, pg | all |
| Without category | default_object_invalid_refs | Sets default condition for reference handling. Prohibit - System will abort all attempts to create ext. reference that violates scope. Copy - System will issue warning upon all attempts to create ext. reference that violates scope. | copy, prohibit | copy |
| Without category | default_object_scope_setting | Set default condition for reference control. All - Any model. None - Only current model and children. Skeletons - Any component in model's assembly and higher skeletons on branch. Subassembly - Only components and children in model's assembly. | all, none, subassemblies, skeleton_model | all |
| Without category | default_placement_scope | Default value for Component Placement Reference filter. | all, intrf_if_exists, intrf_only | all |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| Without category | default_ref_current_module_vrnt | Allow references to current design solution only. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | designate_model_item_params | When an object is designated, all parameters belonging to that object will be automatically designated as well. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | disp_in_open_rep_create | Simplified Rep to display initially in Open Rep Create: "No" for none, "Yes" for graphics rep, or "Default Rep" to display the rep indicated by option "open_simplified_rep_by_default". | yes, no, default rep | no |
| Without category | display_all_dims | Controls the display of dimensions during dynamic edit. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | display_combined_views | Display combined view tabs by default | yes, no | no |
| Without category | display_ie8_warning_dialog | Show/Hide the warning dialog related to Internet Explorer 8 running in Compatibility Mode | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | display_images | Display images outside of Style feature | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | display_mapkeys_dialog_on_top | Controls whether mapkeys dialog will be displayed always on top (yes) or behind the main window (no). | yes, no | no |
| Without category | display_pdm_server_quick_view | Yes - display summary view of PDM information for items in session. It applies to ProductPoint only. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | display_popup_viewer | No- disable popup viewer, File_Open_Only: display popup viewer only in the file open dialog, Yes: display popup viewer in file open dialog, model tree and in Server Quick View dialog | yes, no, file_open_only | file_open_only |
| Without category | display_sketch_dims | Controls the display of sketch dimensions during dynamic edit. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | dm_enable_simple_import_export | Enable a simplified method of import/export between disk and Workspace. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | dm_nc_process | Sets output of NC process information as content on the NC Assembly CAD Document in XML Format. Yes - Outputs the file whenever CAD Document is Saved. No - Does not output the file. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | dm_nc_references | Sets whether reference relationships will be created in Windchill between the manufacturing model and its deliverables(CL file, tape file and DMIS file). | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | dm_preview_searches_server | Search for files on the server while previewing. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | drw_prompt_for_combined_state | Determines whether the combined state prompt will appear in a drawing when creating a view. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|
| Without category | dwg_unicode_conv_lang_scope | Specifies scope of the option 'dwg_unicode_conversion_language'. '2D' to apply to 2D models only, 'ALL' to apply to all models. | all, 2d | 2d |
| Without category | ecad_load_filtered_holes_t_o_ui | Controls whether "ECAD import holes configs" (ecad_pin_hole_import & ecad_via_hole_import) will remove holes completely from the import (default) or just pre-set the holes filter UI condition. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | ecad_outline_holes_exp_method | Select how holes that are placed on the board outline be exported. | default, arcs | default |
| Without category | edge_tess_quality | Set the accuracy level for arc tessellation. | high, medium, low | low |
| Without category | enable_3dmodelspace_browser_tab | Yes - Display 3D ModelSpace tab in the browser when Creo Parametric starts. No - Display 3D ModelSpace tab only when you click a 3D ModelSpace link in the navigator. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | enable_face_preselection | Controls the ability to "pre-select" faces/datums as an entry to Sketch based features such as Extrude, Revolve (input to the internal sketch). | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | enable_face_thread_turning | Allows/disallows face option for thread turning sequence. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | enable_fsaa | Enable OpenGL full screen anti-aliasing. | off, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 | off |
| Without category | enable_learning_connector | Enable the Learning Connector, which provides context specific access to videos, training, help topics, and technical support content. When enabled, the Learning Connector is added to the ribbon bar next to Help. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | enable_obsoleted_features | | yes, no | no |
| Without category | enable_offset_fan_curve | Enables fan curve option for offset tool. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | enable_opengl_shader | Enable OpenGL Phong lighting. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | enable_socallink | Allow Windchill SocialLink to connect with Creo Parametric. When enabled SocialLink commands will be added to the Application Menu and the Ribbon bar. Enter "Yes" to enable SocialLink, and "No" to disable it | yes, no | no |
| Without category | esr_mass_properties | Defines whether to include all immediate components of external simplified rep into Mass Properties calculations or only defined state of design assembly. | design_only, extended | design_only |
| Without category | expand_all_with_nested_layers | Yes - expand all including nested sub layers. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------|---------------------------------|
| Without category | fasthlr_drawing | Specifies whether fast hidden line removal is on/off by default. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | file_dialog_units_class | Sets the units for manikin attributes displayed in the File Open dialog. | mks, ips | mks |
| Without category | file_timestamp_format | Controls the format of time stamps in file dialogs and the folder browser. The format for the setting is a string consisting of up to seven portions: the year, the month, and the date, the hours, minutes, seconds and am/pm designator. You can enter the portions in any order. | | %dd-%mmm-%yy %hh:%mi:%ss %pm |
| Without category | group_repl_with_recycle | Yes - enables new UDF replacement with family table instances that prevents children failures. No - UDF replacement will work in the same manner as Wildfire 3.0 and earlier releases. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | group_replace_rename | Yes - updates replaced group name with replacement group name. No - preserves existing name of the group being replaced if it is a user-given name. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | hdic_export_v5_secondary_cgr | In HDIC export for CATIA V5 allows to attach CGR as a secondary content | yes, no | no |
| Without category | hdic_export_v5_to_ws_enable | Enables HDIC export for CATIA V5 to Workspace. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | idd_repair_tangency | Sets the default state of the "Repair Tangency" checkbox in the Repair and Match tools | yes, no | no |
| Without category | ignore_all_ref_scope_settings | Controls whether object-specific reference scope settings are ignored or not. Environment scope settings will still be enforced. See also allow_ref_scope_change and default_ext_ref_scope | yes, no | no |
| Without category | ignore_bundles_in_find_cables | Include bundles and overbraids in the query results when the model or logical data is queried for unrouted items. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | ignore_export_geom_declaration | Ignore Export Geometry settings. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | include_all_tools_in_list | Show/hide inapplicable cutting tools in mfg sequence UI. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | intf_pdf_u3d_create_u3d_files | YES - When exporting a Creo Parametric model as PDF U3D file, create a U3D file of the same name as the PDF file. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | intf2d_out_blanked_layers | Enables export of blanked layer entities. If an entity is placed on a layer that is blanked and this option is set to YES, the entity will be exported. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Without category | intf3d_out_catia_v5_version | Allows the user to switch between the default and alternate converter version for export to CATIA V5 | 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 | 16 |
| Without category | intf3d_out_jt_config_name | Name of JT configuration file. | | |
| Without category | intf3d_out_jt_config_path | Path to JT configuration file. | | |
| Without category | jlink_java_command | Specifies a command to start JRE for J-Link. May contain arguments and environment variables. Overrides the default, see also jlink_java2. | | |
| Without category | js_error_policy | Control the display and execution of the java script error dialogs. If the dialog is presented, the user can choose whether to stop or continue running the script. | show, suppress_continue, suppress_stop | |
| Without category | keep_model_in_open_window | Controls whether a model is displayed in its window when the accessory window is open. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | keep_style_items_hidden_on_exit | Keep style entities hidden after exiting of the Style feature definition. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | last_session_directory_path | Sets the directory that holds the temp files for the session recording mechanism. | | <work_dir>\appdata\roaming\ptc\proengineer\wildfire\wf\settings |
| Without category | last_session_retrieval | Yes - Activates recording mechanism that enables the session to be retrieved during the next session. No - The recording mechanism is not available and the session can not be retrieved. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | layer_rule_retrieve_objects | This option controls whether or not the system will retrieve additional objects needed to evaluate a layer rule. OK tells the system to retrieve the objects. Cancel stops evaluation of the rule. | ok, cancel, prompt | prompt |
| Without category | layout_data_sharing | Allows to change the default ce entity type to be public or private. | private, public | private |
| Without category | layout_guides | Enable/Disable layout guides. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | layout_precision_decimals | Display 0 to 5 decimal places in precision panels | 1, 3, 2, 4, 5 | 2 |
| Without category | layout_precision_panel | Yes - Precision Panel will be shown; No - Precision Panel will not be shown. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | layout_scroll_bars | Show/Hides scroll bars. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | layout_smart_constraints | | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | layout_snap | Enable/Disable snapping to geometry and guides. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Without category | layout_symbol_dir | Set and automatically create the default directory for saving and retrieving user-defined symbols. If you do not specify a directory, Layout will use the same directory as Creo Parametric drawings. Use full path name to avoid problems. | | <dir_name>\dump_x86e_win64\ |
| Without category | layout_symbol_inst_palette_file | Specifies the location of the layout symbol instance palette. If you do not specify a directory, layout will use the same palette as Creo Parametric drawings. Use full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Without category | layout_template_dir | Specifies the default directory for layout template files. Use full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Without category | lda_batch_mapping_option | Specifies the options for mapping in LDA from dBatch. | all, model_only, views_only, annotations_only, model_and_views, views_and_annotations | all |
| Without category | lda_map_file | Path to the file containing the list of matching drawings and solid models. | | |
| Without category | lda_model_dir | Path to the directory containing the solid models. | | |
| Without category | lda_overall_view_map_time_limit | Specifies LDA overall view mapping time limit in seconds. | | 300 |
| Without category | lda_prefix_in_basic_dim_box | Add prefix to basic box while converting the dimension to basic. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | lda_show_entities_default | Specify whether to show mapped draft entities by default in Validate Association Dialog. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | lda_view_map_time_limit | Specifies LDA single view mapping time limit in seconds. | | 60 |
| Without category | manikin_drag_auto_locks | Manikin drag auto locks | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | manikin_drag_legacy_rotate | Controls the Manikin Rotate Around Axis drag mode: Legacy (YES) or direct joint angle control (NO) | yes, no | no |
| Without category | manikin_flexibility | Sets the level of flexibility that is allowed when dragging a manikin. FULL - All Manikin segments are articulated. NONE - Manikin is calculated as a single body. DEFAULT - Manikin finger segments are locked to a single body. | none, default, full | default |
| Without category | manikin_replace_keep_posture | Controls whether a manikin's existing posture is applied to a replacement manikin. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | mass_prop_load_from_file | Controls whether to take into the account values from mass properties file. | by_request, always | by_request |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Without category | measure_auto_replace_mode | Automatically switches to Replace mode for the last reference in appropriate Measures (Distance, Angle, Transform) | yes, no | no |
| Without category | measure_dec_places | This configuration option controls the number of digits after the decimal point. If value = -1, this configuration is ignored and measure_sig_figures is used | | -1 |
| Without category | measure_dialog_expand | Determines default look of measure dialog (expanded or collapsed) | yes, no | no |
| Without category | measure_ref_option_status | Determine AsObject (AsCenter et al.) checkbox option behavior in Measure Tool | default, all_on, all_off, keep_last | default |
| Without category | measure_show_feattab | Controls initial display of the Feature tab in Measure Tool. Yes - feature tab is always displayed by default. No - feature tab state is saved for the duration of the session upon closing of the dialog. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | mfg_cl_euc_japanese_encoding | Yes - Output cl-file Japanese characters in EUC encoding. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | mfg_paste_special_dep_default | Controls the default state of the following option in Paste Special dialog: "Make copies dependent on dimensions of originals". This configuration option has an effect only for manufacturing assemblies. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | mfg_tap_mat_rem_coef | The factor is used to consider the threading of tapping tool. The estimate removed material value of tapping sequence is presented as estimate removed material value multiplied by this factor. The factor should be greater than 0 and upto 1.0. | | 1 |
| Without category | model_allow_ref_scope_change | Yes - Users can change the scope setting of components. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | model_tree_font | Specify font used in the Creo Parametric Model Tree. specify the comma-delimited variables in any order (italic bold, 24, times or 24, times, italic bold have the same effect). Any omitted variable uses the standard setting. | | |
| Without category | modelcheck_dir | Specifies path to the ModelCHECK configuration files. | | |
| Without category | module_variant_cross_refs | Allow references between design solutions in Module | yes, no | no |
| Without category | mp_analysis_default_source | Specifies the default source for mass properties calculation via Analysis. | geometry, assigned, mp_source | |
| Without category | mp_calc_level | Specifies the level of mass properties calculation. | assembly_only, all_models | assembly_only |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------|
| Without category | multiple_skeletons_allowed | Allows/restricts multiple skeleton. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | nc_jobman_visible | Yes - make "Submit Path" and "Abort Path" visible. No - make "Submit Path" and "Abort Path" invisible. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | new_ref_part_name_disabled | Disallow redirecting data sharing feature missing reference model to a model with different name. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | new_wf5_simp_rep_ui | Yes - Use Component Chooser base Simp Rep UI, No - Use old Simp Rep definition UI. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | old_style_set_datum | Yes - datum properties dialog has button for old-style set datum. No - datum properties dialog does not have button for old-style set datum. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | open_builder_in_mt_mode | Open the variant builder in Model Tree Selection mode | yes, no | no |
| Without category | orientation_style | Set spin orientation style to dynamic or anchored. | anchored, dynamic | dynamic |
| Without category | output_mfg_xml | Allows export/import mfg model to/from xml file. Yes - make Export/Import options visible. No - make them invisible. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | pdm_server_quickview_rows_num | Sets the default number of rows for the pdm quick view list. | | 7 |
| Without category | pipe_3d_bend_theor_int_pts | Yes - Displays theoretical intersections and bends in three-dimensional models. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | plot_names_with_sheet | Yes - Plot file names are appended with _(sheet number) before file extension. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | popup_refpairintch_window | Bring forward the window being used with the reference pairing table. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | prime_analysis_directory | Sets the default directory for the Prime files to be used for Prime analysis calculations. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Without category | prime_automapping | Toggles Prime analysis automapping of variables | yes, no | no |
| Without category | pro_design_test_mode_dir | Sets the default directory for the Design Test mode data. If not specified, your current working directory is the default. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Without category | propagate_by_default | Yes - If the modified geometry belongs to a geometry pattern, a pattern recognition feature or a symmetry recognition feature, the modification is automatically propagated to all pattern/symmetry members. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Without category | ptc_manikin_comforts_path | Sets the default directory for the Creo Parametric manikin comfort angles. You must restart Creo Parametric for the change to take effect. | | |
| Without category | ptc_manikin_library_path | Sets the default directory for the Creo Parametric manikin library (or custom manikin libraries you built containing the proper index menu files). Use the full path name to avoid problems. You must restart Creo Parametric for the change to take effect. | | <creo_loadpoint>\manikin_lite\ |
| Without category | ptc_manikin_posture_path | Sets the default directory for the Creo Parametric manikin postures (or custom posture libraries you built). Use the full path name to avoid problems. You must restart Creo Parametric for the change to take effect. | | |
| Without category | qty_balloon_change_warning | Sets the warning style when quantity balloons have changed in a drawing. Dialog displays the warning in a dialog box, Message displays the warning in the message area only. | dialog, message | dialog |
| Without category | quick_print_drawing_template | Specify the path and name of a drawing template to be used by the File > Quick Print command. | | |
| Without category | quick_print_plotter_config_file | Specify the path and name of the default plotter config file to be used by the File > Quick Drawing command. | | |
| Without category | radial_hole_linear_dim | YES - Option for creation of radial hole with a linear dimension will be available. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | record_mapkey_comment_to_trail | Controls whether a comment is written to the trail file whenever a mapkey is executed. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | ref_scope_copy_color | Set the color of backed up references according to RGB values. Enter RGB values between 0 and 100 separated by space. | | 55.000000 55.000000 55.000000 |
| Without category | ref_scope_copy_color_change | Enable changing colors of backed up references during selection. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | ref_scope_no_pick_to_copy | Disable selecting references backed up by references control. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | ref_scope_no_pick_to_prohibit | Disable selecting references prohibited by references control. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | ref_scope_prohibit_color | Set the color of prohibited references according to RGB values. Enter RGB values between 0 and 100 separated by space. | | 45.000000 45.000000 45.000000 |
| Without category | ref_scope_prohibit_color_change | Enable changing colors of prohibited references during selection. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|------------------|
| Without category | regen_failure_handling | Specifies whether to enter resolve mode when regeneration failures occur. Resolve_mode - Enter resolve mode when regeneration failures occur. No_resolve_mode - Don't enter resolve mode when regeneration failures occur. | resolve_mode, no_resolve_mode | no_resolve_mode |
| Without category | regen_int_mdls_on_retr | Yes to regen models intersected with assem feats during assembly retrieval. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | regen_solid_before_save | Controls whether to regenerate top model, or prompt user before regeneration if it is required | yes, no, prompt | prompt |
| Without category | relations_num_const_units | Specifies whether diagnostic should be issued when an unitless numeric value causes relation expression evaluation trouble. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | relations_units_sensitive | Set the default unit sensitivity (ignore or take into account parameter/dimensions units) in creation of new relation data (legacy relation data will not be unit sensitive until "converted" to one). | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | remember_last_attach_type | Yes - Sets the default of the ATTACH TYPE menu of the last options picked. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | remember_replaced_components | Set to "Yes" this option will preserve a dependency to the replaced, outgoing, component. Set to "No" the dependency will, when possible, be removed. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | replace_comp_notes_method | Specify treatment of notes when components are replaced. Transfer - transfer to new component. Remove - remove the notes. Preserve - save notes in case component is restored. | transfer, remove, preserve | transfer |
| Without category | reroute_affected_children | Affected children when setting Current solution. | none, auto, selective | selective |
| Without category | restricted_val_definition | Specify name and path of the file contained restricted values definition. | | |
| Without category | retrieve_display | Controls whether or not graphics data is loaded in the background. | background, foreground | background |
| Without category | retrieve_merge_ref_parts | Automatic reference parts retrieval for dependent Merge. | yes, no, ignore_missing | no |
| Without category | rmv_xsec_unlinked_cosm_feats | Specify whether to automatically try to delete, or to detach from the feature list, the internal sketch features which were unlinked from offset cross sections, and whether to do it only upon sketch unlinking, or upon model retrieval too. | none, detach_on_unlink, delete_on_unlink, detach_on_both, delete_on_both | detach_on_unlink |
| Without category | round_prewf5_displayed_dim_val | Rounds the displayed value | round all, round none, calculated | calculated |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| Without category | save_hidden_items_w_status | The items on the "Hidden Items" temporary layer are stored permanently when layer display status is saved with Save Status command. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | save_view_states_method | Setup the method used on saving view states changes. | prompt, save changes, discard changes | prompt |
| Without category | scope_invalid_refs | Prohibit - System will abort all attempts to create external reference violating the scope. Backup - Warning appears. Abort reference creation or declare as out-of-scope reference. If you declare, backup copies to part/assembly and backup is referenced. | copy, prohibit | copy |
| Without category | shade_with_edge_tangent | Display Tangent edges in Shade with Edge view mode. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | show_affected_children_dialog | Do not invoke dialog for setting Current solution. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | show_axes_by_view_scope | Determines the scope of the Show Model Annotations tool when showing model datums and selecting a drawing view. For large assembly drawings, use top_model_only to improve performance by restricting the set of axes to be shown. | top_model_only, all_sub_models | all_sub_models |
| Without category | show_description_view_manager | Yes - show a column for Description field for all tabs in view manager. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | show_object_type_in_taskbar | Yes - Displays the icon of the open PTC Creo object in the taskbar and window title bar. For all PTC Creo applications except PTC Creo Parametric, icons include a letter indicating the application name. No - Displays the PTC Creo application icon in the taskbar and window title bar. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | show_sketch_dims_in_feature | Sets the default display state of internal sketch dimensions in the feature definition environment. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | simplprep_column_display | Controls display of Simplified Representations columns in Model Tree, 'Automatic'-'Current Rep' column is shown automatically when a rep is activated, 'Manual' visibility of the column is fully controlled by user, pre-Wildfire 6 behavior. | automatic, manual | automatic |
| Without category | simplprep_column_format | Specifies simplified representation model tree column format. | names only, icons only, icons and names | icons and names |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| Without category | simprep_default_cnfg_asm | Retrieves a CSA model in a specified representation. Yes - uses Open Rep dialog. No - retrieves the Master representation. Specified Name - retrieves the model in the specified representation name if it exists or the Default representation. | | last stored |
| Without category | simprep_ondemand_activation | Enables retrieving on-demand the Master rep of an activated model. When an assembly is activated the Assembly only rep is retrieved. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | simprep_ondemand_cleanup | Determines if a model retrieved on demand should be removed or erased. Disabled - the model will not be removed and will remain in the assembly. Removed - the model will be removed. Remove_Erase - The model will be removed and erased from memory. | disable, restore, restore_and_erase | restore |
| Without category | simprep_ondemand_editing | Enables on demand retrieval of an edited item and its parent references. Configuration tools (Family Tables, Relations, etc) will retrieve required models accordingly. Automatic - Retrieves the minimum rep required to perform the operation. | automatic, master, disable, master_with_ancestors | automatic |
| Without category | simprep_ondemand_regeneration | Enables on demand retrieval of required models during regeneration. Can affect regeneration performance. | automatic, master, disable | automatic |
| Without category | single_side_surf_color | Allow application of color to a single side of a surface. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | sketcher_curve_color_sync_h | Synchronize color assignment between sketched curves and their sketches. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | sketcher_palette_path | Sets the default directory for the user sketcher shape library. Use the full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Without category | sketcher_rel_accuracy | Enter a sketcher relative accuracy. | | 1 |
| Without category | sketcher_strngthn_to_def_dec_pl | This option enable the user to keep a highly precise value during creation or conversion strong dimension. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | smaller_bundle_min_bend_rad | Setup whether to consider the thickness of the bundle when set up the minimum bend radius. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | snap_single_constraints | When dynamically dragging components during component placement, allow to snap to references one constraint at a time. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | spin_with_orientation_center | Display orientation center while reorienting. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | style_auto_regen_curves | Yes - Enable autoregeneration of curves. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Without category | style_auto_regen_shaded_surface | Yes - Enable autoregeneration of shaded surfaces. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | style_auto_regen_surface | Yes - Enable autoregeneration of surfaces. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | style_connection_arrow_scale | Set scale factor of surface connection arrow. Number should be greater than 0. | | 1 |
| Without category | style_default_connections | Yes - Add connections to a newly created Style surface. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | style_display_grid | Yes - Display grid for active datum plane. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | style_grid_spacing | Set the number of lines to display on the grid. Number should be equal or greater than 2. | | 5 |
| Without category | style_state_transparency | Set the value of transparency for components set to "Transparent" in style state. Value must be between 0 and 100. | | 70 |
| Without category | style_surface_mesh_display | On - Display surfaces mesh. Off - Do not display surfaces mesh. Off When Shaded - Display surfaces mesh except when shaded. | off, on, off when shaded | off when shaded |
| Without category | style_surface_mesh_quality | Sets the quality of the surface mesh. Values range is between 0.1 to 10. | | 1 |
| Without category | template_cnfg_asm | Specifies the default configurable assembly template file. Use full pathname to avoid problems. | | inlbs_csa.asm |
| Without category | template_esrasm | Specifies the designated template ESR assembly. Use full path to avoid problems. | | inlbs_asm_esr.asm |
| Without category | template_layout | Specifies the default layout template file. Use full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Without category | tk_enable_ribbon_custom_save | Enable storing the Auxiliary Application User Interface customization | yes, no | no |
| Without category | tool_mgr_save_pocket_in_xml | Determines whether tool position should be saved in a XML file (*.txf) created in tool manager dialog. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | trace_thru_splice_connector | Report the from/to connectors of cables passing through splices correctly. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | travel_bounds_display | Enable travel bounds display. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | travel_bounds_transparency | Transparency value for machine bound display. | | 0.8 |
| Without category | trngvr_roundtool_nobackcut | Yes - Groove turning using round tool generates no back cut motion for profile pass. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------|---------------|
| Without category | upd_param_on_retr_mark_modified | Allows/disallows mark model as changed if as a result of mass properties/relations calculation during retrieval some parameter values are changed. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | use_master_for_bad_disp_reps | Yes to retrieve master rep when graphics rep has no display data. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | use_strict_ui_trail | Perform extra validation of user interface actions when playing back trail files. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | use_temp_interface_for_paste | Yes - Enables use of interfaces for multiple placement of components during paste. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | use_web_page_font_in_reports | Controls whether HTML reports use the browser's standard fonts. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | visible_recent_files | Number of visible recent files. The possible range is 1 - 25. | | 13 |
| Without category | warn_if_iso_tol_missing | Yes - Returns the user to the dimension properties dialog to select a different table. No - Applies the tolerance according to existing functionality. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | web_enable_javascript | Enables or disables Pro/Web.Link in the embedded browser. | off, on | off |
| Without category | web_max_mail_size | Set the maximum email attachment size in kilobytes. | | 5000 |
| Without category | weld_fillet_preferences_file | Sets the path and name of the fillet weld preferences file. | | |
| Without category | weld_general_preferences_file | Sets the path and name of the general weld preferences file. | | |
| Without category | weld_groove_preferences_file | Sets the path and name of the groove weld preferences file. | | |
| Without category | weld_plug_slot_preferences_file | Sets the path and name of the plug/slot weld preferences file. | | |
| Without category | weld_spot_preferences_file | Sets the path and name of the spot weld preferences file. | | |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Application Programming Interfaces | web_enable_subscription | DELETED | Enable the subscription mechanism for Connections | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | freeze_failed_assy_comp | CHANGED | No - Requires an action to fix the assembly or freeze the component that fails retrieval. Yes - Freezes any component failing retrieval at its last known assembly location. Missing refs using offsets or internal datums do not cause components to freeze. No - Requires an action to fix the assembly or freeze the component that fails retrieval. Yes - Freezes any component failing retrieval at its last known assembly location. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | grv_default_view | NEW | Sets the default view the reference view starts with - Dependencies or References. | references, dependencies | references |
| Assembly | show_interference_in_sections | NEW | Yes - Interference will be shown automatically, No - interference will not be shown automatically. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | simple_search_consider_select | NEW | Defines whether simple search executes query only inside selected models (if some models selected) or always in scope of entire top-level model. | yes, no | no |
| Colors | color_windows | DELETED | All_windows - Wireframe colors display in the main window and all auxiliary windows. One_window - Colors display only in the main window. Auxiliary windows display wireframe in the default color. | all_windows, one_window | no |
| Colors | reflection_analysis_display | NEW | Black and White displays reflection as black and white stripes. Surface color - uses the surface color to represent reflection stripes. | black and white, surface color | black and white |
| Data Exchange | afx_enabled | NEW | Loads EFX application. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | allow_flat_to_screen_note | NEW | Allow creation of flat to screen notes when option is set to true | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | ecad_outline_ents_enhanced_exp | NEW | Enhanced export of special entities to ECAD formats. Yes - Attempt to approximate arcs and lines. No - Use part accuracy to approximate lines. | yes, no | no |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--|------------------------------|--|
| Data Exchange | efx_enabled | DELETED | Loads EFX application. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf_ug_version | CHANGED | Sets the version of Unigraphics interface. | nx5, nx6, nx7 nx6, nx7, nx8 | nx5 nx6 |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_acad_wrap_tbl_texts | NEW | Wrap table texts imported from a DXF or DWG file when set to YES. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_splines_to_arcs | NEW | Yes - splines geometrically representing arcs will be exported as arcs. No - such splines will be exported as splines. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | pro_gplug_dir | CHANGED | Specifies the directory in which Granite application plug-ins are located. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\x86e_win64\gplugs\ <creo2.0_loadpoint>\x86e_win64\gplugs\ |
| Data | dm_simple | NEW | Activate Simple Windchill Interaction | yes, no | no |
| Data Management | dm_update_unconfirmed_instances | NEW | Specifies when to force verification and save of unconfirmed assembly instances to data management system: NEVER - never; CRITICAL_ONLY - only to correct or prevent doubtless data corruption; ALWAYS - whenever generic is saved | never, always, critical_only | never |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | round_displayed_dim_values | CHANGED | Sets the default status of the Round Displayed Value checkbox for new and newly shown dimensions. Sets the default status of the Rounded Dimension Value checkbox for newly created or shown dimensions. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | bom_format | CHANGED | Sets the BOM format file to be used for a customized BOM. Specify name and path. | | no |
| Drawing | drawing_setup_file | CHANGED | Sets the default drawing setup file option values for your Creo Parametric session, otherwise, the system uses the default drawing setup file option values. Certain parameters in the file are valid only if you have a license for Pro/DETAIL. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\prodetail.dtl <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\prodetail.dtl |
| Drawing | drawing_warn_if_flex_feature | NEW | Display a warning dialog upon opening a drawing with models that contain flexible features advising users that annotations may be out of date and should be verified. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---|---|--|
| Drawing | ole_unlimit_zoom | NEW | Yes - The OLE object is displayed in any zoom level (could result in performance degradation). No - The OLE object disappears in high zoom-in levels. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | preferred_export_format | CHANGED | Set the preferred export format for Drawings and Layouts. Set the default preferred export file type for export from drawings. | cgm, tiff, iges, dxf, step, pdf, dwg, medusa, steno | pdf |
| Drawing | pro_palette_dir | CHANGED | Sets the default directory for drawing symbol palette files. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\symbols\palette\ <creo2.0_loadpoint>\symbols\palette\ |
| Drawing | snap_drw_entity_to_snap_line | NEW | Yes - Enable snapping of drawing and report entities to snap lines. No - Disable snapping of drawing and report entities to snap lines. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | allow_bundle_flat_cables | NEW | Allow to create a bundle over a group of flat packing cables. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | cabling_split_multi_pnt_locs | NEW | Setup whether to convert multiple-location features into single location features. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | compare_spools_by_name | NEW | Compare spools by names in logical compare. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | display_duplicate_harness_msg | NEW | Display warning message when duplicate harness are identified in the same assembly. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | enable_cable_channel | NEW | Activates channel functionality | yes, no | no |
| Environment | display_model_anls_selection | NEW | Determines whether or not to highlight the selected components during a Model Analysis. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | mp_auto_update_precreo_models | NEW | no - Creo does not recalculate the mass properties of legacy parts upon retrieval of a model. yes - Creo recalculates mass properties of legacy parts upon retrieval of a model except for legacy parts with no assigned density. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | part_mp_calc_ignore_alt_mp | NEW | Yes (default) - Creo uses the calculated mass (mass=volume*density) to calculate part mass properties. No - Creo uses the user-defined value of PRO_MP_ALT_MASS if the value of PRO_MP_SOURCE is Geometry and Parameters or Fully Assigned. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|--|--|
| Environment | save_section_surfaces | NEW | Yes - Save section surfaces with models. No - Do not save section surfaces with models. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | enable_remove_notifications | NEW | Presents a notification dialog when the result of a Remove feature creates a surface with a flipped normal, an intersection with non-adjacent geometry or geom check errors. Setting this option to no will not issue the notification. | yes, no | yes |
| File Storage & Retrieval | file_open_default_folder | CHANGED | Sets default dir for File>Open. Working_directory - Search working directory. In_session - Search objects in session. Pro_library - Use only if Pro/LIBRARY is installed. Workspace - Use only with Pro/INTRALINK. Commonspace - Use only with Pro/INTRALINK. | default, working_directory, in_session, pro_library, my_documents, desktop, workspace, server default, working_directory, in_session, pro_library, my_documents, desktop | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | pro_font_dir | CHANGED | Sets the default font directory (Creo Parametric will load all fonts in this directory into the drawing regardless of the contents of the system and working directories). | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\fonts\ <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\fonts\ |
| File Storage & Retrieval | pro_surface_finish_dir | CHANGED | Sets the default directory for your user-defined surface finish symbols. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\symbols\surffins\ <creo2.0_loadpoint>\symbols\surffins\ |
| File Storage & Retrieval | set_model_types_to_save | CHANGED | Determines which model types are used in the Save Changed command. The format is a list of extensions separated by spaces. | | asm prt drw sec mfg gph ipf asm prt drw sec mfg gph ipf cem |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_module | NEW | Specifies the default module template file. Use full pathname to avoid problems. | | inlbs_asm_module.asm |
| Manufacturing | allow_mfg_in_assem_mode | CHANGED | Allows a manufacturing model to be opened in assembly mode from the file open dialog. Allows a manufacturing model to be opened in assembly mode from the file open dialog. Use "Open In Assembly Mode" option in "File Open" dialog. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | enable_2x_traj_multi_loops | NEW | Enables selection of loops on surfaces for curve trajectory sequence. | yes, no | no |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------|---|---|--|
| Manufacturing | enable_param_n_tool_upd_dialog | NEW | Enables UI for modification of manufacturing parameters and tools during "paste special" and UDF placement procedures. | yes, no | yes |
| Manufacturing | ignore_tmpl_pos_for_new_tool | NEW | Ignore pocket number from template for tools added to a workcell. Use first available pocket. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | mfg_comments_text_area_size | NEW | Controls the number of lines available for comments without scrolling in NC steps dashboard UI. | | 8 |
| Manufacturing | mfg_stock_display_show_default | CHANGED | Sets the default visibility status of the Stock Model after creation. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | mfg_tbl_comment_from_retr_tool | NEW | Controls whether the mfg tool comment is getting copied from TOOL_COMMENT parameter of the retrieved tool to the tool manager table comment. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | mfg_tool_preview_by_pick | NEW | Enables preview of a milling tool at a specified location on the tool path or geometry of the part. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | ncmdl_bar_stock_part_path | CHANGED | Sets path for storage and retrieval of stock instances for creating workpiece in NC Model. Specify full path, including part name, to avoid problems. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\ncmdl_data\ncmdl_bar.prt <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\ncmdl_data\ncmdl_bar.prt |
| Manufacturing | ncmdl_billet_stock_part_path | CHANGED | Sets path for storage and retrieval of stock instances for creating workpiece in NC Model. Specify full path, including part name, to avoid problems. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\ncmdl_data\ncmdl_billet.prt <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\ncmdl_data\ncmdl_billet.prt |
| Manufacturing | ncseq_outbound_curve | CHANGED | Yes - Create out bound curve. | yes yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | ptncpost_dbf | DELETED | Enter directory path to NCPPost database file. | | |
| Manufacturing | tool_motion_list_length | NEW | Controls the number of rows visible in the tool motion list without scrolling. This value is applied to dashboard based NC Steps. | | 7 |
| Manufacturing | use_strict_cl_file_names | NEW | Use strict cl file names. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | workpiece_instances | CHANGED | Instances are created in Workpiece for each steps. Cut out are created in Workpiece but not the family table instances. | none, operations, steps, operations_and_steps none, operations | none |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---|--|--|
| Manufacturing Without category | dm_nc_process | CHANGED | Sets output of NC process information as content on the NC Assembly CAD Document in XML Format. Yes - Outputs the file whenever CAD Document is Saved. No - Does not output the file. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanism | mechanism_significant_digits | NEW | The number of significant digits of mantissa for real double values in mechanism mode. Can be set in interval from 6 to 16. Default value is 12. | | 12 |
| Model Display | animate_component_placement | NEW | Animate the transition between component states in placement. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | blended_transparency | CHANGED | Yes - Transparent colors will appear using alpha blending (if supported) when the model is shaded. | yes, no yes, no, independent | no |
| Model Display | model_detail_options_file | CHANGED | Sets the path to the file which contains the default model detail option values for new models. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\3d_inch.dtl <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\3d_inch.dtl |
| Model Display | real_time_rendering_display | CHANGED | Disable realtime rendering. Set the realtime rendering to project shadows/reflections on a transparent floor. | disable, transparent_floor, room_display transparent_floor, room_display | disable transparent_floor |
| Photorender | default_scene_filename | CHANGED | Complete path to the scene file to be used as default scene file. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\graphic-library\scenes\creo_default_scene.scn <creo2.0_loadpoint>\graphic-library\scenes\creo_default_scene.scn |
| Piping | isogen_attribute_map_file | CHANGED | Specifies the mapping between isogen parameter and attribute name. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\iso data\isogen_attribute_map.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\iso data\isogen_attribute_map.ptd |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|---|--------|--|
| Piping | isogen_endtype_map_file | CHANGED | Specify name of file mapping Pro/Piping endtypes with ISOGEN endtypes | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\iso data\isogen_endtype_map.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\iso data\isogen_endtype_map.ptd |
| Piping | isogen_nominal_size_map_file | CHANGED | Specify name of file mapping Pro/Piping Size with Nominal Sizes in MM and Inches | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\iso data\isogen_nominal_size_map.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\iso data\isogen_nominal_size_map.ptd |
| Piping | isogen_symbol_map_file | CHANGED | Specify name of file for mapping Pro/Piping selection names with ISOGEN symbol keys (SKEY)s | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\iso data\isogen_symbol_map.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\iso data\isogen_symbol_map.ptd |
| Piping | pipeline_assembly_library_dir | CHANGED | Sets the default pipeline assembly library directory. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\pip elinelib\ <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\pip elinelib\ |
| Piping | piping_appearance_map_file | CHANGED | Sets the default piping appearance map filename. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\ma ster_catalog\piping_appearance.map <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\ma ster_catalog\piping_appearance.map |
| Piping | piping_bolt_nut_select_file | CHANGED | Piping bolts and nuts selection file. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\ma ster_catalog\piping_bolt_nut_select.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\ma ster_catalog\piping_bolt_nut_select.ptd |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|---|--------|--|
| Piping | piping_end_compatibility_file | CHANGED | Sets the default piping end compatibility filename. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_end_compatibility.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_end_compatibility.ptd |
| Piping | piping_fitt_category_map_file | CHANGED | Sets the default piping fitting category map filename. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\piping_fitt_category_map.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\piping_fitt_category_map.ptd |
| Piping | piping_fitt_library_dir | CHANGED | Sets the default piping fitting library directory. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\fittinglib\ <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\fittinglib\ |
| Piping | piping_insulation_dir_file | CHANGED | Sets the default piping insulation directory filename. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\piping_insulation_dir.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\piping_insulation_dir.ptd |
| Piping | piping_manufacture_dir_file | CHANGED | Sets the default piping manufacture directory filename. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_manufacture_dir.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_manufacture_dir.ptd |
| Piping | piping_material_file | CHANGED | Sets the default piping material filename. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_material.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_material.ptd |
| Piping | piping_mcat_dir | CHANGED | Sets the default piping master catalog directory. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\ <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\ |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------|---|---------|--|
| Piping | pipng_mcat_dir_file | CHANGED | Sets the default piping master catalog directory filename. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\pipng_mcat_dir.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\pipng_mcat_dir.ptd |
| Piping | pipng_project_data_dir | CHANGED | Sets the default Project data directory. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\ <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\ |
| Piping | pipng_spec_dir_file | CHANGED | Sets the default piping specification directory filename. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\pipng_spec_dir.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\pipng_spec_dir.ptd |
| Piping | units_system_dic_file | CHANGED | Specifies the file containing the mapping for MCAT filename and units. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\pipng_units_system_dic_file.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\pipng_units_system_dic_file.ptd |
| Printing & Plotting | plot_carberry_extends | CHANGED | When plotting to a raster format (jpg, tiff, etc), setting this option to YES will ignore the view border and produce output sized to the smallest rectangle that includes the drawing items. When plotting to a raster format (jpg, tiff, etc), set to YES to ignore the view border and produce output sized to the smallest rectangle that includes the drawing items. | yes, no | no |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sheetmetal | material_upd_smt_bend_table | CHANGED | Defines whether assignment of material to the model via Pro/Toolkit will overwrite existing bend table data and y factor value. Always Replace - Overwrites existing data. Never Replace - Keeps existing data Defines whether assignment of material to the model via Creo Toolkit will overwrite existing bend table data and y factor value. Always Replace - Overwrites existing data. Never Replace - Keeps existing data | always_replace, never_replace | always_replace |
| Sheetmetal | smt_add_bends_on_sharp_edges | NEW | Determines if bends will be added automatically on edges with sharp geometry in the wall creation tools. Yes - bends will be added automatically. No - sharp geometry of edges will be kept. | yes, no | yes |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_dflt_display | CHANGED | Define the default state of Bend Note display (sheetmetal Mode) Define the default state of bend note display (sheetmetal mode) | yes, no | yes |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_direction_down | CHANGED | Define the Down Direction symbol for Bend Notes (sheetmetal Mode) Define the down direction symbol for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | default |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_direction_up | CHANGED | Define the Up Direction symbol for Bend Notes (sheetmetal Mode) Define the up direction symbol for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | default |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_order | CHANGED | Define the Fields Order for Bend Notes (sheetmetal Mode) Define the fields order for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | &type&direction&angle |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_type_formed | CHANGED | Define the Formed symbol for Bend Notes (sheetmetal Mode) Define the formed symbol for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | default |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_type_rolled | CHANGED | Define the Rolled symbol for Bend Notes (sheetmetal Mode) Define the rolled symbol for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | default |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---|--|--|
| Sketcher | sketcher_set_grid_method | CHANGED | "Automatic" - grid spacing will be automatically set, "Manual" - grid spacing will be manually set. "Dynamic" - grid spacing is determined by the system based on zoom factor, "Static" - grid spacing is fixed and set by the user. | dynamic, static | dynamic |
| Sketcher | sketcher_snap_sensitivity | NEW | sketcher snap sensitivity | high, medium, low, very low, very high | very high |
| Sketcher Without | sketcher_rel_accuracy | CHANGED | Enter a sketcher relative accuracy. | | -1.000000 1.000000 |
| System | auto_traceback | CHANGED | When set to yes, traceback.log file will be generated when fatal error occurs. "always": a traceback file will be generated when a fatal error occurs. "yes", "ask": ask the user whether to generate a traceback. "no", "never": no traceback will be generated. | yes, no, never, ask, always | no |
| System | browser_limit_to_ie9_mode | NEW | Limit Internet Explorer to IE9 standard mode even if higher version is installed. | yes, no | no |
| System | csv_format_delimeter | NEW | Define the delimiter character in BOM format file: Comma, TAB, Semicolon, Space or other user-defined. | comma, tab, semicolon, space | |
| System | graphics | DELETED | Sets the optional graphics environment used by certain platforms for running Creo Parametric. Refer to the Installation Guide for a list of defaults and optional graphics. | opengl, x_windows, win32_gdi, d3d | no_graphics |
| System | use_software_opengl | DELETED | Use MS-Windows software OpenGL. In some cases this may avoid graphics card specific problems at the expense of performance. | yes, no | no |
| System | web_browser_homepage | CHANGED | Enter location of Creo Parametric browser home page. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\help\usascii\resource_center_index.html <creo2.0_loadpoint>\help\usascii\resource_center_index.html |
| User Interface | open_window_maximized | NEW | Open any new Creo Parametric window maximized by default. This config will override "reserve_menu_space" option. | yes, no | no |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--|--|---------------|
| User Interface Without category | enable_learning_connector | CHANGED | Enable the Learning Connector, which provides context specific access to videos, training, help topics, and technical support content. When enabled, the Learning Connector is added to the ribbon bar next to Help. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | accessory_window_above | NEW | Yes - Displays and keep the accessory window above the active window. No - Does not keep the accessory window above the active window. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | assemble_module_in_rep | NEW | Retrieves the assembled module to CSA in a specified representation. | | no |
| Without category | auto_clean_shown_dimensions | NEW | This option controls whether the clean dimensions routine is automatically applied for newly shown dimensions. When set to NO the dimensions will be shown using their default locations from the model. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | auto_eval_current_cnfg_rule | NEW | If the option is "yes" simplified representation would be updated each time on retrieve/regeneration if it contains current configuration rule. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | auto_update_default_dwg_model | NEW | Automatically update the default drawing model to one shown in a view on the current sheet. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | constraint_reference_redefine | CHANGED | keep_constraint_type - Adjusts the component position to keep the same constraint type. reset_constraint_type - Automatically changes the constraint type to keep the position of the component. | keep_constraint_type, reset_constraint_type | no |
| Without category | create_drw_sheet_thumbnails | NEW | Controls whether thumbnail images of drawing sheets will be generated and displayed with the drawing sheet tabs. Setting this option to No may improve performance with large drawings. | yes, no | no |
| Without | data_sharing_gen_notification | DELETED | | off, on | off |
| Without category | default_cable_axis_location | NEW | Sets the location type for axis. Choose Along to create one location at each end of the axis. | on, along | on |
| Without category | default_comp_module_geom_scope | NEW | Set the specified Shared Geometry reference control conditions to newly added components for configurable structure. | all, none, pg, tagged | tagged |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Without category | default_obj_module_constr_scope | NEW | Set the specified Shared Placement reference control conditions to newly created models for configurable structure if template models were not used. | all, none, interfaces, tagged | tagged |
| Without category | default_obj_module_geom_scope | NEW | Set the specified Shared Geometry reference control conditions to newly created models for configurable structure modules if template models were not used. | all, none, pg, tagged | all |
| Without category | default_ref_current_module_vrnt | NEW | Allow references to current design solution only. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | depthcue_always | DELETED | Depth cue aids in visualizing a wireframe model. With depth cue enabled, wireframe lines become darker as they extend into the screen and lighter as they extend towards the screen. Depth cue is supported only by the appropriate graphics hardware. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | depthcue_value | DELETED | Aids in visualizing a wireframe model. With depth cue enabled, this option specifies the default percentage of depthcue used. Depth cue is supported only by the appropriate graphics hardware. | | |
| Without | display_combined_views | NEW | Display combined view tabs by default | yes, no | no |
| Without | display_images | NEW | Display images outside of Style feature | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | display_mapkeys_dialog_on_top | NEW | Controls whether mapkeys dialog will be displayed always on top (yes) or behind the main window (no). | yes, no | no |
| Without | dm_preview_searches_server | NEW | Search for files on the server while previewing. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | drw_prompt_for_combined_state | NEW | Determines whether the combined state prompt will appear in a drawing when creating a view. | yes, no | yes |
| Without | edge_tess_quality | NEW | Set the accuracy level for arc tessellation. | high, medium, low | low |
| Without | enable_fsaa | NEW | Enable OpenGL full screen anti-aliasing. | off, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 | off |
| Without | enable_obsoleted_features | NEW | | yes, no | no |
| Without category | enable_sociallink | NEW | Allow Windchill SocialLink to connect with Creo Parametric. When enabled SocialLink commands will be added to the Application Menu and the Ribbon bar. Enter "Yes" to enable SocialLink, and "No" to disable it | yes, no | no |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---|---|---------------|
| Without category | ignore_bundles_in_find_cables | NEW | Include bundles and overbraids in the query results when the model or logical data is queried for unrouted items. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | intf3d_out_catia_v5_version | CHANGED | Allows the user to switch between the default and alternate converter version for export to CATIA V5 | 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 | 16 |
| Without category | layout_guides | CHANGED | Yes - shows all guides; No - hides all guides Enable/Disable layout guides. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | lda_prefix_in_basic_dim_box | NEW | Add prefix to basic box while converting the dimension to basic. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | lda_show_entities_default | NEW | Specify whether to show mapped draft entities by default in Validate Association Dialog. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | manikin_drag_legacy_rotate | CHANGED | controls whether to rotate around axis manikin drag mode invokes the old rotate version (or the forward kinematics new version Controls the Manikin Rotate Around Axis drag mode: Legacy (YES) or direct joint angle control (NO) | yes, no | no |
| Without category | measure_auto_replace_mode | NEW | Automatically switches to Replace mode for the last reference in appropriate Measures (Distance, Angle, Transform) | yes, no | no |
| Without category | measure_dialog_expand | NEW | Determines default look of measure dialog (expanded or collapsed) | yes, no | no |
| Without category | measure_ref_option_status | NEW | Determine AsObject (AsCenter et al.) checkbox option behavior in Measure Tool | default, all_on, all_off, keep_last | default |
| Without category | measure_show_feattab | NEW | Controls initial display of the Feature tab in Measure Tool. Yes - feature tab is always displayed by default. No - feature tab state is saved for the duration of the session upon closing of the dialog. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | mfg_cl_euc_japanese_encode | NEW | Yes - Output cl-file Japanese characters in EUC encoding. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | mfg_paste_special_dep_default | NEW | Controls the default state of the following option in Paste Special dialog: "Make copies dependent on dimensions of originals". This configuration option has an effect only for manufacturing assemblies. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | module_variant_cross_refs | NEW | Allow references between design solutions in Module | yes, no | no |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Without category | mp_analysis_default_source | NEW | Specifies the default source for mass properties calculation via Analysis. | geometry, assigned, mp_source | |
| Without | ncseq_outbnd_curve | DELETED | Yes - Create out bound curve. | no | no |
| Without category | open_builder_in_mt_mode | NEW | Open the variant builder in Model Tree Selection mode | yes, no | no |
| Without category | pattern_exact_incremental_dim | DELETED | When pattern incremental dimensions are calculated from expressions, round them to the decimal places set by config option default_dec_places. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | ptc_manikin_comforts_path | NEW | Sets the default directory for the Creo Parametric manikin comfort angles. You must restart Creo Parametric for the change to take effect. | | |
| Without category | ptc_manikin_library_path | CHANGED | Sets the default directory for the Creo Parametric manikin library (or custom manikin libraries you built containing the proper index menu files). Use the full path name to avoid problems. You must restart Creo Parametric for the change to take effect. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\manikin_lite\ <creo2.0_loadpoint>\manikin_lite\ |
| Without category | quick_print_plotter_config_file | CHANGED | Specify the path and name of the default plotter config file to be used by the File > Quick Print command. Specify the path and name of the default plotter config file to be used by the File > Quick Drawing command. | | |
| Without category | record_mapkey_comment_to_trail | NEW | Controls whether a comment is written to the trail file whenever a mapkey is executed. | yes, no | yes |
| Without | reroute_affected_children | NEW | Affected children when setting Current solution. | none, auto, selective | selective |
| Without category | rmv_xsec_unlinked_cosm_feats | NEW | Specify whether to automatically try to delete, or to detach from the feature list, the internal sketch features which were unlinked from offset cross sections, and whether to do it only upon sketch unlinking, or upon model retrieval too. | none, detach_on_unlink, delete_on_unlink, detach_on_both, delete_on_both | detach_on_unlink |
| Without category | shade_with_edge_tangent | NEW | Display Tangent edges in Shade with Edge view mode. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | show_affected_children_dialog | NEW | Do not invoke dialog for setting Current solution. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Parametric Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Without category | show_axes_by_view_scope | NEW | Determines the scope of the Show Model Annotations tool when showing model datums and selecting a drawing view. For large assembly drawings, use top_model_only to improve performance by restricting the set of axes to be shown. | top_model_only, all_sub_models | all_sub_models |
| Without category | show_object_type_in_taskbar | NEW | Yes - Displays the icon of the open PTC Creo object in the taskbar and window title bar. For all PTC Creo applications except PTC Creo Parametric, icons include a letter indicating the application name. No - Displays the PTC Creo application icon in the taskbar and window title bar. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | simplprep_default_cnfg_asm | NEW | Retrieves a CSA model in a specified representation. Yes - uses Open Rep dialog. No - retrieves the Master representation. Specified Name - retrieves the model in the specified representation name if it exists or the Default representation. | | last stored |
| Without category | single_side_surf_color | NEW | Allow application of color to a single side of a surface. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | template_cnfg_asm | NEW | Specifies the default configurable assembly template file. Use full pathname to avoid problems. | | inlbs_csa.asm |
| Without category | template_config_asm | DELETED | Specifies the default configurable assembly template file. Use full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Without category | template_container | DELETED | Specifies the default container template file. Use full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Without category | tool_mgr_save_pocket_in_xml | NEW | Determines whether tool position should be saved in a XML file (*.txf) created in tool manager dialog. | yes, no | no |
| Without | tracesketch | DELETED | Display images outside of Style feature | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | use_temp_interface_for_paste | NEW | Yes - Enables use of interfaces for multiple placement of components during paste. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------|---------------|
| Application Programming Interfaces | add_java_class_path | Prepends the option value on the java environment variable, CLASSPATH, used to find classes in J-Link programs. To specify multiple search paths in the same line, delimit them using ':' on UNIX, and ';' on Windows NT. | | |
| Application Programming Interfaces | enable_protk_xml_schema | Enables XML-Schema validation for Pro/TK feature XMLs | yes, no | no |
| Application Programming Interfaces | jlink_java2 | Option to force use of Java-2 JRE command line ("java" instead of "jre") | off, on | on |
| Application Programming Interfaces | prodevdat | Specify the full path to an additional Toolkit registry file. | | |
| Application Programming Interfaces | protkdat | Specify the full path to an additional Toolkit registry file. | | |
| Application Programming Interfaces | toolkit_registry_file | Specify the full path to an additional Toolkit registry file. | | |
| Application Programming Interfaces | web_disable_js_command | Enter a specific javascript command to be disabled | | |
| Application Programming Interfaces | web_link_file_read | Sets Pro/Web.Link permission to read data from the local file system. | yes, no | no |
| Application Programming Interfaces | web_link_file_write | Sets Pro/Web.Link permission to write data to the local file system. | yes, no | no |
| Application Programming Interfaces | web_link_proe_read | Sets Pro/Web.Link permission to read data from a Creo Parametric session. | yes, no | no |
| Application Programming Interfaces | web_link_proe_write | Sets Pro/Web.Link permission to modify data in a Creo Parametric session. | yes, no | no |
| Application Programming Interfaces | web_link_security_autoprompt | Yes - The Security dialog box is displayed when a Pro/Web.Link function requires security access beyond the current settings. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Assembly | add_offset_to_constraint_comp | Adds an offset dimensions to constraints that were created without an offset during the dragging of a component. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | advanced_intersection | Control the appearance of the intersection tool and scope of available functionalities. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | allow_package_children | Sets what type of children packaged components can have. ALL - Features and components can be a children of packaged component. FEAT - Only features can be children of packaged components. NONE - Packaged components cannot have children. | all, feat, none | all |
| Assembly | allow_redo_intersections | Yes - Displays the ReIntersect command in the ASSY FEAT menu. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | allow_save_as_instance | Allows the option to save a copy of the active model as a family table instance. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | allow_save_failed_model | Yes - Failed models can be saved. No - Failed models cannot be saved. Prompt - Let the user decide whether failed models can be saved. | yes, no, prompt | prompt |
| Assembly | allow_update_part_simp_rep_data | Allow updating part Simplified Rep data in session automatically when switching from one Simp Rep to another. Yes - Allow updating part simplified rep data. No - Do not update part simplified rep data. Prompt - Prompt the user if the current simplified rep should be updated. | yes, no, prompt | yes |
| Assembly | annot_elem_params_with_units | Some annotation element virtual parameters which were previous passed unitless will not be passed as attributes with units. | | 1 |
| Assembly | auto_assembly_with_notebooks | Yes - Enables automatic assembly. No - Disables automatic assembly. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | auto_backup_new_placement_refs | Yes - Create Component Reference Backup, No - Do not Create Component Reference Backup. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | auto_constr_always_use_offset | Control whether auto constraint should create offsets. Yes - Auto constraint always creates offsets. No - Auto constraint snaps align or mate if surfaces are within tolerance. Never - Auto constraint never create offsets. | yes, no, never | no |
| Assembly | auto_evaluate_simp_prep_rules | If the option is "yes" newly created rep would be updated each time on retrieve/regeneration. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | auto_place_max_number | Set the default value for the maximum number of matches allowed. | | 5 |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| Assembly | auto_update_intersected_models | Control the appearance of the intersection tool and scope of available functionalities. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | autoplace_single_comp | Assembling components with an interface will automatically place the component at the first position satisfying the interface definitions. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | bump_revnum_on_retr_regen | Determines whether or not revision number is increased for generic models that regenerate and change during assembly retrieval. Only applies if new_asm_regen_revnums is yes (otherwise, there will be no revision number bumping). | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | can_snap_to_missing_ref | Controls whether to enable snapping to missing references while dragging components for placement. Yes - Snapping is enabled while dragging. No - Snapping is disabled while dragging. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | check_interface_criteria | Check for interfaces when placing a component. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | check_interference_of_matches | Show only matches that do not interfere with other components. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | check_same_assy_parts | Determines whether to permit different names for different part occurrences, or not in mirror subassembly UI. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | chooser_size_filter_default | Sets the size filter default value as a percentage of the overall assembly size | | |
| Assembly | comp_angle_offset_eps | Specifies the angle epsilon such that if the desired surfaces are equal or greater than the epsilon (in degrees), than an angle offset constraint will be created. | | 10 |
| Assembly | comp_assemble_start | Sets the initial assembly placement behavior when assembling a new component. Default - Default initial position. Package - Define initial position using the Move option. Constraint_in_Window - Use secondary window. Move_then_Place - Define initial position using the Move option and then define placement constraints. | package, constrain_in_window, default, move_then_place | |
| Assembly | comp_placement_assumptions | Use placement assumptions when placing components. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | comp_retr_angular_increment | Sets the accuracy for the selection of external components based on graphic computation. | | 1 |
| Assembly | comp_rollback_on_redef | No - Assembly is not rolled back when the user redefines a component. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------|
| Assembly | copy_geom_update_pre_2000i_dep | Yes - Flags independent copy geom features in a pre-2000i model as modified when retrieved into Creo Parametric. Save the model immediately to update the model's copy geom dependency information. | yes, no | |
| Assembly | copy_geometry_method | Sets the default copy geometry reference(s) type | publish_geometry, references | publish_geometry |
| Assembly | create_temp_interfaces | Allow the automatic creation of interfaces based on previous assembly instructions. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | dim_inactive_components | Display inactive assembly components with stippled transparency and default color (grey). Default value is shade_only. | never, always, shaded_only | shaded_only |
| Assembly | disp_regen_success_msg | Issue successful regeneration messages for assembly models. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | enable_advance_collision | Enables advance collision settings usage. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | enable_assembly_accuracy | No - Disables accuracy modification for assembly objects. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | enable_implied_joints | Allow underconstrained components as mechanism connections. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | erv_show_external_only | Yes - Global Reference Viewer will show objects with external references only; No - all the objects will be visible | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | fail_ref_copy_when_missing_orig | Yes - When using a copied geom feature or a backed-up external reference with the Design Manager, and the reference is missing in the original, then the copied geom feature fails. No - The feature freezes and does not update. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | fix_refs_to_intersections | Sets remnant removal ability for the ReIntersect command in the ASSY FEAT menu. Yes - You can remove remnants. No - You cannot remove remnants. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | force_upd_assem_mp_in_sim_rep | Update mass properties parameters even when some of the components of the assembly are not in master rep. | yes, no, use_stored | use_stored |
| Assembly | freeze_failed_assy_comp | No - Requires an action to fix the assembly or freeze the component that fails retrieval. Yes - Freezes any component failing retrieval at its last known assembly location. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | grv_default_view | Sets the default view the reference view starts with - Dependencies or References. | references, dependencies | references |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Assembly | ignore_non_displayed_items | Ignores nondisplayed items when searching the component interface during component placement. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | include_sub_model_interfaces | Includes sub model interfaces as possible references for interface to interface component placement. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | interface_criteria_mismatch | FAIL_PLACEMENT - Fail regeneration upon component interface criteria mismatch. WARNING_ONLY - A warning message is given during regeneration for the criteria mismatch only without failure. IGNORE - Interface criteria mismatch ignored during regeneration. | ignore, warning_only, fail_placement | warning_only |
| Assembly | modify_offset_during_comp_drag | Enables the modification of the value of offset dimensions during component dragging. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | mp_dens_ft_column_mtrl_assigned | Yes - Allows adding an MP_DENSITY column in FT when a material is assigned to a model. When set may cause the same material to have different values for the Density parameter in different instances. Does not affect legacy models. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | mtrl_convert_units | If set to "Yes" Creo Parametric will automatically convert units in materials from a library to the model system of units. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | package_constraints | Action to take for packaged components in Assembly mode. Update - Updates components if assembly changes. Freeze - Does not move components if assembly changes. Disallow - Does not allow packaged components in assembly (must be fully constrained). | disallow, freeze, update | update |
| Assembly | package_ref_alert | Control whether alert dialog is given when packaged component is referenced. Yes - Allow alert when a packaged component is referenced. No - No Alert is given when a packaged component is referenced. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | preserve_comp_color_in_preview | Yes - During component placement, component being assembled will retain its normal colors. No - During component placement, component being assembled is shown in preview color. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | regen_notebook_w_assem | Specifies whether or not the notebook will be automatically regenerated upon assembly regeneration. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | replace_comp_name_method | Sets the naming convention used when replacing components. | transfer, remove, preserve | transfer |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| Assembly | replace_history_rule_order | Set the default order of the history evaluation rule in the replace operation. Disable - the evaluation rule will be disabled by default. Number - set the order of the rule relative to other evaluation rules. | 1, 3, 2, disable, 4, 5 | 3 |
| Assembly | replace_interface_rule_order | Set the default order of the interface evaluation rule in the replace operation. Disable - the evaluation rule will be disabled by default. Number - set the order of the rule relative to other evaluation rules. | 1, 3, 2, disable, 4, 5 | 1 |
| Assembly | replace_sameid_rule_order | Set the default order of the same id evaluation rule in the replace operation. Disable - the evaluation rule will be disabled by default. Number - set the order of the rule relative to other evaluation rules. | 1, 3, 2, disable, 4, 5 | 5 |
| Assembly | replace_samename_rule_order | Set the default order of the same name evaluation rule in the replace operation. Disable - the evaluation rule will be disabled by default. Number - set the order of the rule relative to other evaluation rules. | 1, 3, 2, disable, 4, 5 | 2 |
| Assembly | replace_sameparam_rule_order | Set the default order of the same parameters evaluation rule in the replace operation. Disable - the evaluation rule will be disabled by default. Number - set the order of the rule relative to other evaluation rules. | 1, 3, 2, disable, 4, 5 | 4 |
| Assembly | replace_unrelated_automatic | Availability of automatic reference pairing in unrelated replace. No - Automatic reference pairing is not available. Yes - Automatic reference pairing is available. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | retrieve_instance_dependencies | Determines whether to retrieve the dependencies of the generic when an instance is retrieved. | instance_deps_only, instance_and_generic_deps, instance_req_generic | instance_req_generic |
| Assembly | rv_current_object | Will control default option when setting a model or component as the current object. | model, component, component + model | component + model |
| Assembly | rv_search_scope | Sets the search scope for children when entering the reference viewer. Session - Search all objects in session. Window - Search objects in the active window only. | session, window | session |
| Assembly | search_area_for_comp_interfaces | Defines the search area for the component interface as a percentage of the component size during component placement. | | 100 |
| Assembly | search_not_retrieved_models | Expands search to include models that have not been retrieved into session. If Yes, models will be brought into session possibly causing performance issues. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| Assembly | sel_insts_on_comp_retrieval | Yes - If the components used in the assembly instances are themselves generics, the systems asks if you want to choose an instance as each component is retrieved. No - The generic model of the component is retrieved automatically. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | show_interference_in_sections | Yes - Interference will be shown automatically, No - interference will not be shown automatically. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | shrinkwrap_alert | Displays the Shrinkwrap alert the first time the quality level is increased. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | simple_search_consider_select | Defines whether simple search executes query only inside selected models (if some models selected) or always in scope of entire top-level model. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | simplprep_default_model_status | Determines the default model status while defining a new simplified rep. | master, geometry, exclude, graphics, light graphics rep | exclude |
| Assembly | simplprep_ondemand_selection | Determines the rep to be retrieved when selecting a reference. Automatic Retrieves the minimum rep required to perform the operation. | automatic, master, disable | automatic |
| Assembly | simplprep_ondemand_settings | Determines on-demand retrieval behavior in simplified representation views. Prompt - Ask for confirmation before retrieving on-demand. Never_prompt - Retrieve models on-demand automatically with no confirmation. Disabled - on demand is disabled. | prompt, disable, never_prompt | never_prompt |
| Assembly | skeleton_model_default_color | Specifies the color Creo Parametric uses to display new skeleton models. The three decimal values ranging from 0 through 100 specify (in order) the percentages of red, green, and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies medium blue. | | 0.000000 75.000000 100.000000 |
| Assembly | snap_to_constraints_during_drag | Enables the dynamic snapping to constraints during the dragging of components. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | update_copy_geom_location | Yes-Copy Geometry will try to update location of copied geometry based on changes to component placements even if some components are excluded or in graphics rep. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | update_rep_refs | "Yes" updates top assembly simplified reps for replacements during regeneration and upon replacement. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | use_3d_thumbnail_in_lwg_rep | Control the usage of 3D thumbnails when retrieving in light weight graphic representation | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| Assembly | use_active_model_in_transform | Transform analysis default behavior: use active model CSYS and units or not. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly Process | curr_proc_comp_def_color | Specifies the default color used to display the current component in a process assembly. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Assembly Process | curr_proc_comp_def_font | Specifies the default font used on the current component in a process assembly. | | |
| Assembly Process | display_comps_to_assemble | Yes - The design model goes into memory and displays. Pick process components from the design model or the Model Tree. No - Only the Model Tree displays. As you pick process components from the Model Tree, they go into memory. | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly Process | offset_line_def_color | Specifies the color that offset lines are displayed in drawings. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Assembly Process | offset_line_def_font | Specifies the font in which offset lines are displayed in drawings. | | |
| Assembly Process | prev_proc_comp_def_color | Specify the default color for components added to a process assembly in a previous step. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Assembly Process | prev_proc_comp_def_font | Specify the default font for previously added components in a process assembly. | | |
| Casting & Mold Design | allow_shrink_dim_before | Allow calculation before relations. | yes, no | no |
| Casting & Mold Design | default_mold_base_vendor | Default Value for Mold Base vendor. | futaba_mm, dme, hasco, dme_mm, hasco_mm | |
| Casting & Mold Design | default_shrink_formula | Default option of shrinkage formula: 1/(1-S) - ASME standard or 1+S (simple). | asme, simple | simple |
| Casting & Mold Design | mold_layout_origin_name | Sets a specified coordinate system as the default for the cavity layout origin. | | |
| Casting & Mold Design | mold_vol_surf_no_auto_rollback | Do not perform automatic rollback while modifying mold volumes or parting surfaces. | yes, no | no |
| Casting & Mold Design | pro_catalog_dir | Sets the path to the catalog directory containing the catalog menu and the names of other catalog files, such as ejector pins. For example: pro_catalog_dir proe_loadpoint/apps_data/mold_data/catalog. Use full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Casting & Mold Design | pro_cav_lay_rule_dir | Sets the default directory for cavity layout rules. Use the full path name to avoid problems. | | |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Casting & Mold Design | shrinkage_value_display | Determines how dimensions are displayed when shrinkage is applied to a model with Pro/MOLDESIGN. Percent_shrink - Dimensions appear with the shrinkage percent. | final_value, percent_shrink | percent_shrink |
| Colors | color | Turns the colors on or off. Turning colors off displays the model wireframe in white. | yes, no | yes |
| Colors | color_ramp_size | Specifies the number of shades in a color ramp. Applicable to multi-color, shaded model displays of simulation / analysis results. System graphics must support 256 colors and color maps that compress. | | -1 |
| Colors | color_resolution | Specifies minimum allowable deviation between user-defined colors. Colors having RGB values within tolerance of existing colors cannot be created. Decreasing this setting allows more colors that are very similar in RGB value to be defined. | | 0.1 |
| Colors | global_appearance_file | Material Global Appearance file path. | | |
| Colors | mat_assign_appearance | Control whether default appearance in material definition is automatically assigned to a part. | yes, no | yes |
| Colors | number_user_colors | Specifies the maximum number of different wireframe colors that can display in the graphics area(s) at any given moment. | | -1 |
| Colors | pro_colormap_path | Specifies the directory path for a color map (.map) file to be loaded from disk. Use the full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Colors | reflection_analysis_display | Black and White displays reflection as black and white stripes. Surface color - uses the surface color to represent reflection stripes. | black and white, surface color | black and white |
| Colors | suppress_appearance_message | Suppress the Lightworks appearance conversion notification dialog. | yes, no | no |
| Colors | system_background_color | Defines default graphics area background color. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Colors | system_colors_file | Specifies the system color file. Use the full path name to avoid problems. | | |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|--------------------------|--|--------|----------------------------|
| Colors | system_curves_color | Defines default curve color. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Colors | system_dimmed_menu_color | Defines default secondary highlight color. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Colors | system_edge_high_color | Defines default edge highlight color. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Colors | system_geometry_color | Defines default color of solid wireframe entities. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Colors | system_hidden_color | Defines default color of hidden, wireframe entities. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Colors | system_highlight_color | Defines default primary highlight color. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Colors | system_letter_color | Defines default color of datum tags. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Colors | system_section_color | Defines default section color. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Colors | system_sheetmetal_color | Defines default color of Sheetmetal parts. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Colors | system_volume_color | Defines default color of Manufacturing volumes. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using View>Display Settings>System Colors. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Colors | use_part_color_for_hidden_lines | Determines how to color the hidden lines of parts that have user defined colors. "YES" - Use the dimmed part color for hidden lines. SYSTEM_HIDDEN_COLOR is ignored if it has been specified. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | acis_export_params | For ACIS interface allows to export object, feature and entity level parameters. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | acis_export_units | Allows selection of model units for ACIS export. | micron, mm, default, in, ft, m, cm | default |
| Data Exchange | afx_enabled | Loads EFX application. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | allow_flat_to_screen_note | Allow creation of flat to screen notes when option is set to true | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | atb_auto_check_on_activate | Sets state of ATB 'Auto Check Status On Activate' toggle. | off, on | off |
| Data Exchange | atb_auto_check_on_retrieve | Sets state of ATB 'Auto Check Status On Retrieve' toggle. | off, on | on |
| Data Exchange | atb_auto_check_on_update | Sets state of ATB 'Auto Check Status On Update' toggle. | off, on | off |
| Data Exchange | atb_ident_cadds_files | Allows to identify CADDs files in the file open browser. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | atb_prod_asm_upd_by_comp_ids | Allows to update a Pro/DESKTOP assembly based on assembly component ids, if set to YES. Otherwise, the update will be based on component names. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | atb_show_log | Sets state of ATB 'Show Log' toggle. | off, on | on |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Data Exchange | auto_associate_dimensions | If set to yes, Creo Parametric will attempt to take imported dimensions that are not associative and link them to geometric entities so that they act as associative. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | cadds_import_layer | Allows import of CADD5 layering. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | catia_out_to_existing_model | Append - If the selected CATIA model already exists, the new data is appended to the existing CATIA file. Overwrite - If the selected CATIA model already exists, the newly exported file overwrites the existing one. | append, overwrite | append |
| Data Exchange | cgm_use_pentable | No - Do not use a defined pen table for formatting of CGM export. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | cri_grafting_enable | Activates "Graft features" button under File menu. This allows user to graft features created in CRI model to active model. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | dazix_default_placement_unit | Specifies the units to be used for data imported in Dazix files. | micron, mm, thou | |
| Data Exchange | dazix_export_mounthole | Yes - Causes the MOUNTHOLE section of a Dazix file to be processed as a mount hole. No - Causes the MOUNTHOLE section to be processed as a cut. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | dazix_z_translation | Yes - Passes the objects in the .edn files through z translation. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | direct_vrml | Yes - Enables direct VRML conversion. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | dwg_export_format | Provides the ability to choose DWG file version when exporting from Creo Parametric drawing. | 14, 2000, 2004, 2007, 2010 | 2007 |
| Data Exchange | dxf_block_to_pro_symbol | Specifies whether or not DXF BLOCKS to be imported as Creo Parametric symbols. Yes - Imports BLOCKS as symbol definitions, No - Imports BLOCKS as separate entities. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | dxf_export_format | Provides the ability to choose DXF file version when exporting from Creo Parametric drawing. | 12, 13, 14, 2000, 2004, 2007, 2010 | 2007 |
| Data Exchange | dxf_in_faceted_brep | Default, faceted boundary representation is allowed in import. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | dxf_in_proxy_entity | Controls the input support for ACAD_PROXY_ENTITY. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | dxf_out_comments | YES - comments (999 group codes) will be created in DXF file exported from Creo Parametric. NO - DXF file will be created without comment lines. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| Data Exchange | dxs_out_drawing_scale | Specify whether or not to export drawing scale to the DXF or DWG file. Yes - Includes a scale factor DIMLFAC in the exported DXF/DWG. No - Exports without using a scale for the drawing. Set to Yes when exporting to read into AutoCAD. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | dxs_out_scale_views | Specify whether or not to scale drawing views when exporting to the DXF or DWG file. Yes - rescales the entire drawing in such a way that the main view scale becomes 1:1. No - exports without rescaling. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | dxs_out_sep_dim_w_breaks | YES - Breaks dimensions with breaks on witness lines to separate entities and preserves the original picture. No - Exports such dimensions as DXF DIMENSION entities and removes the breaks on witness lines. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | dxsio_in_sjis | Determines if the SJIS is supported when importing/exporting DXF files in Japanese | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | ecad_area_default_import | Defines how imported ECAD areas are treated. Cosm_area - Treats imported ECAD areas as cosmetic area features. 3d_volume - Imports ECAD areas with Z-heights as a 3D enclosed quilt. | 3d_volume, cosm_area | cosm_area |
| Data Exchange | ecad_board_csys_def_name | Specifies the default coordinate system name added to an ECAD board being imported. If you do not set this variable, the system prompts you for a name. | | |
| Data Exchange | ecad_comp_csys_def_name | Specifies the default coordinate system name added to an ECAD component being imported. If you do not set this variable, the system prompts you for a name. | | |
| Data Exchange | ecad_comp_layer_map | Allow layer mapping for ECAD component's import into Assembly. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | ecad_comp_naming_convention | ECAD_NAME / ECAD_ALT_NAME - Uses the components package name or part number as the part name. ECAD_NAME_ECAD_ALT_NAME - Concatenates the component's package name and part number as the part name. | ecad_name, ecad_name_ecad_alt_name, ecad_alt_name | ecad_name |
| Data Exchange | ecad_comp_xsec_def_name | Will allow pre-setting default X-section to be used for component outline output to *.eda format. | | |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Data Exchange | ecad_create_hint_add | Assists in creation of an ecad_hint.map file. Yes - Automatically renames components, if necessary, each time library of component outlines is imported to Creo Parametric. This does not create an ecad_hint.map file. It controls if ecad_hint.add is created. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | ecad_default_comp_height | Sets default value and units for an ECAD component being imported. Units can be: inch, mil (1E-3 inches), thou (1E-6 inches), cm, mm, micron (1E-6 meters), dsu (1E-8 meters). If not set, the system uses the current component's units. | | -1.000000 ecad_unit_not_set |
| Data Exchange | ecad_default_comp_place_status | Sets default component placement status for export (parameter setting will override the default). | unplaced, fixed, placed, mcad, ecad | placed |
| Data Exchange | ecad_edmd_out_version | Set the EDMD output version. | 2.0, 1.2 | 2 |
| Data Exchange | ecad_exp_both_two_areas | Supports the export of ECAD areas with different "Above Board" and "Below Board" conditions. "yes" - Enables you to export both sided keep-in/keep-out ECAD areas as two individual areas (top and bottom). | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | ecad_export_cuts_as_holes | Exports Creo Parametric cuts as holes to ECAD systems. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | ecad_export_holes_as_cuts | Exports Creo Parametric holes as cuts to ECAD systems. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | ecad_import_holes_as_features | Import sections specified as DRILLED_HOLE as through-all holes. Boards created with Creo Parametric drilled holes export with default value of NPTH for the ECAD_HOLE_TYPE parameter. Create this feature parameter if a value of PTH is needed (IDF 2.0/3.0). | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | ecad_import_relative_accuracy | Defines the relative accuracy used in ECAD import. | | 0.0012 |
| Data Exchange | ecad_mapping_file | Specify the ecad_hint.map file that will be used for ECAD operations. | | |
| Data Exchange | ecad_missing_component_status | Setup default status for missing components in "Investigate Placement" Dialog. | keep_missing, delete_missing | keep_missing |
| Data Exchange | ecad_mtg_hole_import | Setup the default for the import of ECAD Holes type MTG (IDF 3.0 or IDX ONLY) | yes, no, as lightweight | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Data Exchange | ecad_other_outl_csys_def_name | Specifies the default coordinate system name for the .OTHER_OUTLINE section of an IDF 2.0 ECAD component being imported. If you do not set this variable, the system uses ECAD DEFAULT as coordinate system name. | | |
| Data Exchange | ecad_outline_ents_enhanced_exp | Enhanced export of special entities to ECAD formats. Yes - Attempt to approximate arcs and lines. No - Use part accuracy to approximate lines. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | ecad_panel_csys_def_name | Specifies the default coordinate system name added to an ECAD panel being imported. If you do not set this variable, the system prompts you for a name. | | |
| Data Exchange | ecad_pin_hole_import | Set up the default for the import of ECAD Holes from type PIN (IDF 3.0 or IDX ONLY) | yes, no, as lightweight | no |
| Data Exchange | ecad_reject_strategy | Configures the way the changes are rejected. | ui_based, as_original, as_base | ui_based |
| Data Exchange | ecad_set_intercomm_compatible | Yes - Set both EDA format version and output method to support InterComm product, yes or no. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | ecad_tool_hole_import | Setup the default for the import of ECAD Holes type TOOL (IDF 3.0 or IDX ONLY) | yes, no, as lightweight | yes |
| Data Exchange | ecad_via_hole_import | Set up the default for the import of ECAD Holes from type VIA (IDF 3.0 or IDX ONLY) | yes, no, as lightweight | yes |
| Data Exchange | enable_acis_export_extension | Enable ACIS export extension. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | enable_cadra_export | Enables the CADRA command in the EXPORT menu. This enables the creation of a CADRA specific IGES file. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | explode_iges_dimension_note | Controls how dimensions are treated when importing an IGES drawing file. Yes - Each IGES dimension explodes into an independent note with the dimension text and a dimension with an empty note. No - Dimensions are treated as before. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | export_3d_force_default_naming | Specify whether the Creo Parametric model names should be used for STEP export. Yes - Use default naming. No - Add suffixes to model file names. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | export_to_shipit | Enable Ship-it interface export. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | extend_cvpath | Extends CVPATH search path for CADD5 data exchanging. | | |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|------------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| Data Exchange | fix_autocad_iges_text_scale | Fixes scaling problems with AutoCAD releases earlier than Release 10. Yes - Repairs AutoCAD files appropriately. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | fix_catia_iges_sym_note | Corrects a problem caused by multiple rotations of a note in a CATIA IGES file. Yes - Rectifies any discrepancies. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | fix_imported_set_view_orient | Sets viewing characteristics for imported CATIA SET files. Yes - Files can have translated views. No - Files cannot have translated views. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | frt_enabled | Loads feature recognition application. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_clip_view_ent | Determines whether IGES entities are clipped with regards to IGES views. YES - Entities outside the view outline are clipped. NO - No clipping. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | iges_clip_view_note | Determines how IGES notes are clipped with regards to IGES views. No_clip - No clipping. Full_clip - Notes that are partially outside the view outline are clipped. Partial_clip - Notes completely outside the view outline are clipped. | no_clip, full_clip, partial_clip | no_clip |
| Data Exchange | iges_export_dwg_views | Yes - Exports drawing view information. No - Does not export drawing view information. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_in_dwg_color | Yes - Import RGB information to IGES files. The color definition entities in the IGES file are imported to the drawings as user-defined colors. No - The color-definition entities in the IGES files are ignored when importing to the drawing. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_in_dwg_line_font | Controls the import of user-defined line fonts. Yes - Give default names to user-defined line styles without names in order ("IGES_1," "IGES_2" etc.). No - Imports the user-defined line fonts as Solid line font. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_in_group_to_dwg_layer | Yes - Converts an IGES group to drawing layers. No - The IGES group is not converted. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_note_disp | Determines what to do when IGES note entities do not point to any views or the drawing entity. See the configuration option iges_zero_view_disp. | as_geometry, all_views, no_views, as_is | all_views |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_all_srfs_as | Default - Outputs all surfaces as appropriate IGES surfaces. 114 - This option applies only to representations of surface shape. Trimmed surface entities (type 144) are exported regardless of setting. 128 - Outputs all surfaces as IGES B-spline surfaces. | 128, 114, default | default |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| Data Exchange | iges_out_assembly_default_mode | Set default for assembly export via IGES. Flat - Single level model. One_level - Assy structure with pointers to components. All_levels - Assy structure with all comps to IGES files. All_parts - Assy to IGES files with geom info of comps and assy feats. | flat, one_level, all_levels, all_parts | flat |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_catia_gdt_width | Yes - Enables the desired width of a gtol symbol to be exported to CATIA. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_catia_notes | Yes - Breaks a large note (greater than 70 strings) down into smaller notes, each producing an IGES entity. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_dwg_color | Yes - Enables the export of RGB information to IGES files. The user-defined colors in the drawing are exported to an IGES file as color definition entities. No - Ignores the user-defined colors in the drawing when exporting IGES file. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_dwg_line_font | Controls the export of user-defined line font through IGES. No - Exports all geometry as solid font. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_ent_as_bspline | True - Exports all geometry entities, other than lines or arcs, as third-degree B-splines. False - Does not export entities as third-degree B-splines. | true, false | FALSE |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_jamais_compliant | Yes - Specifies IGES output with special JAMA-IS subset specification, compliant with the version 1.02 of JAMA-IS (Japan Automobile Manufacturers Association IGES Subset Specification). No - Specifies normal IGES. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_mil_d_28000 | Yes - Specifies IGES output that uses the MIL-D-28000 entity subset. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_spl_crvs_as_126 | Converts all part geometry spline curves to IGES entity 126 (B-spline) when creating an IGES file. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_spl_srfs_as_128 | Converts all part geometry spline surfaces to IGES entity 128 (B-spline) when creating an IGES file. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_start_note | Yes - Exports the text specified by system_iges_header_file and user_iges_header_file as a note on the drawing. To control note placement, use the configuration file option put_iges_drawing_entity. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_symbol_entity | Exports a drawing symbol as an IGES general symbol entity, IGES type number 228 (yes), or as its component entities: notes and lines. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------|
| Data Exchange | iges_out_trim_curve_deviation | Sets the maximum value for the distance between an XYZ trimming curve (boundary) and the underlying surface of a trimmed surface | | -1 |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_trim_xyz | Controls whether or not XYZ data is output in addition to UV data for trimmed surfaces. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | iges_out_trm_srfs_as_143 | Yes - Exports all surfaces to IGES entities 141 and 143. This overrides option iges_out_trm_xyz. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | iges_zero_view_disp | When IGES geometry does not point to any views or the drawing entity. All_views - Creates a copy of the entity for each view. No_views - Does not create the entity at all. As_is - Creates the entity once, using only its own transformation information. | all_views, no_views, as_is | all_views |
| Data Exchange | interface_quality | Sets amount of checking for overlapping lines and collecting lines of same pen color before exporting plot or 2-D file. 0 - No check or collection. 1 - No check, but collection. 2 - Partial check and collection. 3 - Complete check and collection. | | 3 |
| Data Exchange | intf_cadds_import_make_solid | Allows the user to solidify all closed quilts during import CADD5 model. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf_cadds_version | Allows the user to switch between the default and alternate converter version for interface with CADD5 | 14, 15 | 14 |
| Data Exchange | intf_generate_log_file | Specifies not to generate or generate short or long log files for data exchange import operations. | no, long, short | short |
| Data Exchange | intf_in_dwg_pnt_ent | Yes - Converts an IGES or DXF point entity to a drawing point. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf_in_dwg_view | Controls if associativity in an imported IGES view is preserved. 3D_VIEWS - tries to create 3D views if 3D model exists in the file. 2D_VIEWS - Imported IGES views work as 2D. No - Imported IGES views are exploded and become unrelated. | no, 2d_views, 3d_views | 2d_views |
| Data Exchange | intf_in_extract_profiles | Default, no profiles in a data exchange file will be extracted for use. | all, none, comp | none |
| Data Exchange | intf_in_granite_direct_enable | Allows the user to switch back to the old 'Import Feature' method of reading Desktop .des files and Granite .g files into Creo Parametric. By default, Creo Parametric directly opens these models. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| Data Exchange | intf_in_layer_asm_dialog | Yes - Presents a dialog box to control the import of both layers and assemblies. You can choose from the list of layers and/or solids available in the file to select one or more for import. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf_in_profile_default | Specifies the name of the existing import profile to use by default. | | |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_as_bezier | Exports all B-splines as Bezier surfaces. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_asm_mapped_item | Export assembly components and instances using MAPPED ITEM entity. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_assign_names | Controls how entity names are handled when an object is exported to STEP format from part or assembly mode. You can give unique names to Creo Parametric datum points, datum axes, datum curves, surfaces, edges, and quilts. | no_name, user_name, id_name | no_name |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_auto_layer_ids | Yes - Automatically assigns interface IDs for layers that were not assigned IDs during export. No - Does not assign interface IDs for layers that were not assigned IDs during export. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_blanked_entities | Filters export of entities based on their blank status | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_cat_start_model | Specifies Catia start model to be used for CATIA II .model export. | | |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_ed_recipe_file | Sets the Creo View recipe file for export to .ed and .edz formats. For use with Windchill 8.0 and earlier servers | | |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_layer | Layer mapping mechanism providing an ability to group entities to layers or blocks. | none, part_layer, block_layer, block_nested_layer, block_view_based_layer, block_nested_view_based_l ayer | none |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_layer_rename_table | Enables you to assign interface ids to layers during export | | |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_max_bspl_degree | Controls the maximum degree of exported B-spline surfaces when exporting through IGES | | 16 |
| Data Exchange | intf_out_pvs_recipe_file | Sets the Creo View recipe file for export to .pvs and .pvz formats. For use with Windchill 9.0 and later servers | | |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------|
| Data Exchange | intf_out_text_length | Sets text length in exported 2-D. As_is - Width of each character is width of strokes. Full_size - Width of each character is width of character text box. Adjusted - Adjusts spacing so no extra space left and end/start character do not overlap. | as_is, full_size, adjusted | full_size |
| Data Exchange | intf_profile_dir | Specifies the directory where import and export profiles are stored. Use the full path to avoid problems. | | |
| Data Exchange | intf_pv_recipe_dir | Sets the directory for user defined Creo View recipe files | | |
| Data Exchange | intf_ug_version | Sets the version of Unigraphics interface. | nx6, nx7, nx8 | nx6 |
| Data Exchange | intf_use_variable_size | Yes - IGES,DXF,STEP files with variable sized sheet information are imported and put on the appropriate variable-size format. Without a sheet size, the system tries to apply the correct variable-size format. No - The IGES,DXF,STEP drawing is placed on a standard sized format. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_fit_incompatible_data | YES - For import and export, fixes compatibility problems between 2-D external formats (such as IGES and DXF) and Creo Parametric. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_iges_out_hatch | YES - Exports draft xhatching as IGES sectioned area entity. NO - exports draft xhatching as separate geometric entities. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_acad_ignore_3d | YES - Ignore the 3DSOLID entities, if they exist, in the DXF/DWG file being imported in Drawing mode. Only, the 2D entities are processed. NO - Create an assembly by processing the 3DSOLID entities in the DWG/DXF file being imported in Drawing mode. This is the default value for this option. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_acad_wrap_tbl_texts | Wrap table texts imported from a DXF or DWG file when set to YES. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_assoc_dim_geom | Controls if imported associative dimensions remain associative. Yes - If the drawing setup option associative_dimensioning is Yes, then dimensions are imported associative. No - Dimensions do not retain associativity. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_bottom_margin | Sets the bottom margin in drawing units for imported drawings. | | 0 |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_create_multiline_note | Create a single multi-line note on importing multi-line text when is set to YES. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_dim | AS_SEP_ENT - Imports each component of a dimension separately. AS_IS - Imports dimensions as dimensions in Pro/ENGINEER. AS_SYMBOL - Imports dimensions as symbols in Pro/ENGINEER. | as_symbol, as_is, as_sep_ent | as_is |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_dxf_mapping_file | Specifies the mapping file for DXF and DWG import. Absolute or relative path to the file can be used. | | |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_iges_hatch_bnd_layer | Yes - Places all sectioned areas boundary imported from the IGES file in one layer named IGES_HATCH_BOUNDARY. NO - Does not place sectioned areas boundary in one layer. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_iges_symbols | Controls whether to import IGES symbols as symbols or as entities by default. Yes - Import IGES symbols as symbols by default. No - Import IGES symbols as entities by default. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_left_margin | Sets the left margin in drawing units for imported drawings. | | 0 |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_mi_mapping_file | Specifies the mapping file for MI import. Absolute or relative path to the file can be used. | | |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_open_log_window | Yes - Opens Import Log File in a separate window. No - The Log File does not appear in the window. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_recompute_dim_value | Indicates whether to recompute associative dimensions upon import. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_right_margin | Sets the right margin in drawing units for imported drawings. | | 0 |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_std_clrs_as_user_def | Yes - standard colors are imported as user-defined colors. No - standard colors are mapped to Creo Parametric colors. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_top_margin | Sets the top margin in drawing units for imported drawings. | | 0 |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_white_as_black | If set to yes entities having white color will be imported as black when the background color is white. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_acad_brk_tbl_w_b_l_in | Yes - drawing tables having blanked lines are exported to DXF/DWG as separate entities, No - the tables are exported as DXF/DWG tables but the lines are not blanked. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_acad_mtext | Create a single MTEXT entity for multi-line text notes when is set to YES. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_acad_ole_as_image | Controls OLE export to DXF/DWG. Yes - exports OLE objects as DXF/DWG IMAGES. No - exports OLE objects as separate entities. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_acad_text_align | As_is - Exports notes to DXF/DWG with their original alignment values. Fit - Exports notes with FIT alignment. | as_is, fit | as_is |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_acad_unicode | Yes - Non-ASCII characters are written in UNICODE encoding. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_cgm_old_lfont_map | Yes - Use the old line font mapping in CGM export: hidden lines to type 2, CTRLFONT to type 4, PHANTOMFONT to type 5. No - Use the new mapping: hidden lines to type 12, CTRLFONT to type 11, PHANTOMFONT to type 13. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_cgm_ver | Provides the ability to choose CGM metafile version when exporting from Creo Parametric drawing. | 1, 3 | 1 |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_dxf_mapping_file | Specifies the mapping file for DXF and DWG export. Absolute or relative path to the file can be used. | | |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_enhanced_ents | Controls whether the enhanced entities (SPLINE and HATCHING) are converted to the corresponding DXF entities or represented as separate lines and polylines. | none, spline_and_hatch, spline_only, hatch_only | spline_and_hatch |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_iges_layers_with_id | Yes - Exports interface IDs of layers as IGES levels. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_image_format | If set to "png" shaded views will be exported as a PNG image and the background will be transparent. If set to "jpeg" shaded views will be exported as a JPEG image and the background will be opaque. | jpeg, png | png |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_line_width | YES - Exports line width information to DXF. NO - all entities are exported with the default width. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_linemerge_ign_layers | If set to yes overlapping lines will be merged regardless of their layers when exporting or plotting a drawing. If set to no overlapping lines belonging to different layers will not be merged. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_open_log_window | Yes - Opens Export Log File in special window. No - the Log File will not appear in the window. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_pnt_ent | Yes - Exports a drawing point to IGES, DXF or DWG as a point entity. No - Exports a drawing point as shape entities. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_splines_to_arcs | Yes - splines geometrically representing arcs will be exported as arcs. No - such splines will be exported as splines. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_stroke_text | Strokes == text is converted to lines and dots. "NONE"- Does not stroke out the text for export. "ALL" - Strokes out all the text. "SPECIAL" - Strokes out only special characters. | all, none, special | none |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_ideas_import_filter | Enables UI to selectively import I-DEAS part and assembly models from the I-DEAS .mf1 and .pkg container files. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_ideas_install_dir | Specifies the path for I-DEAS installation. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_ideas_run_command | Specifies the I-DEAS run command. Default command is "ideas". | | ideas.cmd |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_in_enable_layer_join | No - Join surfaces on import as geometry is loaded from file. Yes - Use new method to join surfaces by layer (surfaces contained on the same layer are joined together first) with a better chance of joining those surface elements to form closed geometry. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_in_import_as_facets | Import faceted data for formats that support both facet and Brep representations. | yes, no, default | default |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_anno_as | This option will determine if annotations are exported and, if exported, whether they will be exported as polyline or semantic. | none, default, graphic, semantic | graphic |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_cat2_ident_crv | Specifies model parameter IDENT_CRV while exporting to Catia. | | -1 |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_cat2_ident_pt | Specifies model parameter IDENT_PT while exporting to Catia. | | -1 |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_cat2_infinity | Specifies model parameter INFINITY while exporting to Catia. | | -1 |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_cat2_model_sz | Specifies model parameter MODEL_SZ while exporting to Catia. | | -1 |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_cat2_sag | Specifies model parameter SAG while exporting to Catia. | | -1 |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_cat2_step | Specifies model parameter STEP while exporting to Catia. | | -1 |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_datums_by_default | Determines whether datum curves are included when exporting IGES files in Batch mode. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_default_option | Controls the type of 3-D data output through Pro/BATCH to an IGES or STEP file. | none, wireframe, surfaces, wireframe_surfaces, solid, shells | surfaces |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_extend_surface | Specifies how surfaces are handled for exporting files to other systems | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_force_surf_normals | IGES and PDGS export. Controls normals of non-analytic surfaces. Yes - Forces the surface normals to point in a consistent direction. No - Does not force the surface normals to point in a consistent direction. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_jt_auto_lods | Generate three default Creo Parametric LODs. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_jt_brep | No*: Export to JT as facet representation only, jt_brep: Export to JT as facet and jt_brep representation, xt_brep: Export to JT as facet and xt_brep representation | no, jt_brep, xt_brep | no |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_jt_structure | Specifies product structure to file structure mapping defined in JT Open Toolkit. | per_part, fully_shattered, monolithic | per_part |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_parameters | Exports parameters with models. | all, none, designated | all |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_prop_chord_heights | Use maximum chord heights proportional to component sizes. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_prop_step_sizes | Use maximum step sizes proportional to component sizes. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_surface_deviation | Sets maximum allowable deviation between original and resulting surfaces in the process of converting Creo Parametric surfaces to spline surfaces. By setting this you convert surfaces with a better approximation than by using the current model accuracy. | | -1 |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_unicode_to_neutral | YES - Unicode strings are exported to the Neutral file, NO - Unicode strings are converted to ascii characters for Neutral file export. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_use_num_names | Use numeric layer names as layer export IDs. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_out_use_step_size | Use maximum step size(s). | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf3d_parasolid_export_schema | Allows user to choose the schema to be used for parasolid export. Default is SCH_10004. Consult online documentation for other valid schema settings. | | sch_10004 |
| Data Exchange | medusa_2d_config_file | Specifies the Medusa 2D Interface config. file. Absolute or relative path to the file can be used. | | |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Data Exchange | mentor_ver_2_0 | Yes - Exports the file in IDF 2.0 format. No - Exports the file in IDF 1.0 format unless IDF 2.0 is selected from the ECAD FORMAT menu. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | pdf_linecap | 0 - Butt cap: stroked lines are squared off at the endpoint of the path. There is no projection beyond the end of the path. | butt, round, projecting square | butt |
| Data Exchange | pdf_linejoin | 0 - Miter join: outer edges of the strokes for the two segments are extended until they meet at an angle. | round, miter, bevel | miter |
| Data Exchange | pdf_use_pentable | No - PDF export does not use any defined pentable changes as would be applied to plotting the drawing. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | pro_gplug_dir | Specifies the directory in which Granite application plug-ins are located. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | <creo_loadpoint>\x86e_win64\gplugins\ |
| Data Exchange | pro_stheno_command | Specifies the command for Stheno launch. | | |
| Data Exchange | put_iges_drawing_entity | Specifies whether or not to suppress the output of the IGES drawing entity, #404, to the IGES file. No - The drawing entity is not output. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | step_appearance_layers_groups | No - Output of Appearances, Layers, and Groups is enabled for STEP standard AP214. Yes - Output of Appearances, Layers, and Groups is enabled for STEP standard AP203. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | step_export_ap214_asm_def_mode | Toggles the default setting of the File Structure field in the STEP Export dialog box for supported assembly STEP export files. | single_file, separate_parts_only, separate_all_objects | single_file |
| Data Exchange | step_export_dwg_views | AS_3D_VIEWS - Export 3-D model geometry with its associative views. AS_3D_VIEWS_ASSOC_DRAFT - Export 3-D model geometry with its associative views and view related annotations. NO - Export only 2-D representations of the 3-D models. This is the default. | no, as_3d_views, as_3d_views_assoc_draft | no |
| Data Exchange | step_export_format | Specifies output format when exporting to STEP. AP203_IS - Formats output to ISO 10303 AP203IS format. AP214_CD - Formats output with geometry that meets the specification for the long-term schema for AP214cc1. | ap203_is, ap202_is, ap209_dis, ap214_is, ap203_e2, ap203_is_ext | ap203_is |
| Data Exchange | step_out_asm_val_prop | Export validation information for assemblies to the STEP file for formats ap203_e2, ap214_is | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | step_out_material | Exports the material definition (name and density) to the STEP file for formats ap203_e2, ap214_is and 203_is_ext | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Data Exchange | step_out_material_as_product | Export the material definition (name and density) to the STEP file as a separate STEP PRODUCT entity | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | step_out_suppl_geom | Export datum csys, planes, axes, points to the STEP file for formats ap203_e2, ap214_is | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | system_iges_header_file | Inserts specified text file into the Start section of IGES files (refer to user_iges_header_file). When used with user_iges_header_file, the system text appears first. | | |
| Data Exchange | tiff_compression | TIFF exports are done without compression. | none, g4, packbits, deflate | none |
| Data Exchange | tiff_type | Determines the type of tiff items are exported to variables refer to color sets | rgb, palette, grayscale, mono | rgb |
| Data Exchange | use_export_2d_dialog | Yes - Opens export options dialog when exporting Creo Parametric drawing. No - exports file without the options dialog. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | use_iges_font_1003 | Used to disable the use of IGES font 1003. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | use_iges_kanji_font_2001 | Specifies whether to convert Kanji notes in Creo Parametric to IGES Kanji notes (font code) when exporting. Yes - Converts Kanji notes to IGES Kanji notes. No - Converts using Font 1. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | user_iges_header_file | Filename - Insert specified text file into the Start section of IGES file. Valid parametric note symbols will be replaced during export. For example, &dwg_name in the text file is replaced by the drawing name when a drawing is exported. | | |
| Data Exchange | vda_header | The complete filename of the text file containing VDA header information. If you intend to use the same header for all VDA files, specify the full pathname. | | |
| Data Exchange | vrml_anchor_url | Enables you to place an anchor on a specified VRML component during the export to VRML. The keywords are optional. | | |
| Data Exchange | vrml_background_color | Yes - Exports a model to VRML with the Creo Parametric background color. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | vrml_explode_lines | Yes - Exports a model to VRML with explode lines for assembly or assembly process data. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | vrml_export_resolution | Specifies the number of levels of detail (LODs) in models exported in VRML format. | high, medium, low | medium |
| Data Exchange | vrml_export_version | Allows the user to choose between exporting to the VRML 2.0 or 1.0 format. | 2.0, 1.0 | 2 |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| Data Exchange | vrml_file_duplicate_material | Yes - Ensures that the model components retain their true color. No - In some viewers, component colors might not be consistent. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | vrml_multiple_views | All - Exports top-level and lower-level assembly component views into VRML format. None - Does not export component views into VRML format. Top - Exports top-level object view only into VRML format. | all, none, top | all |
| Data Exchange | vrml_parameters | Controls the export of user parameters. Designated - Export only designated parameters. All - Export all parameters. None - Do not export parameters. | all, none, designated | designated |
| Data Exchange | vrml_simpexp_export | Yes - Specifies direct and in memory export of top-level assembly simplified representation to Pro/FLY-THROUGH package files. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | www_add_aux_frame | Creates additional frame for each process step or for assembly publication. Yes - Auxiliary files aux.html are created for each step in assembly process (in each step00 directory) to be replaced by your .html file. No - Auxiliary files are not created. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | www_export_geometry_as | Specifies the output format by to one of the values | all, vrml, cgm, jpg, cgm_vrml, jpg_vrml, cgm_jpg | jpg_vrml |
| Data Exchange | www_multiple_views | All - Writes all views in any component to the appropriate VRML files. Top - Writes only named views that reside in the assembly or process assembly to top-level VRML files. None - Does not write named views to VRML files. | all, none, top | top |
| Data Exchange | www_tree_location | Specifies the location of the model tree in the browser window. Out - Opens model tree in a separate window. In - Includes model tree in the Web page and removes the Tree checkbox from the control panel. | out, in | out |
| Data Management | allow_import_file_extension | Allow additional files with extensions to be shown in the import dialog | | |
| Data Management | bitmap_size | Works in conjunction with save_bitmap. Determines the size (squared) of the bitmap image that is stored. | | 200 |
| Data Management | dm_auto_open_zip | YES - Windchill CAD packages or zip files will open automatically. NO - User selects which file in contents to open. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|
| Data Management | dm_cache_limit | Enter amount of disk space (in megabytes) to allocate for local file storage. The change to the existing setting will take effect after Creo Parametric is restarted | | |
| Data Management | dm_cache_mode | Indicate which objects will be written to local cache when objects in Creo Parametric memory are saved. | all, none, modified | all |
| Data Management | dm_checkout_on_the_fly | Controls the default action presented to the user when Check Out on the fly dialog comes up | checkout, continue | checkout |
| Data Management | dm_fallback_server_location | Specifies the server location where objects will be saved when Creo Parametric does not provide an ability to specify the target save location. This option is applicable for Windchill ProductPoint only. | | |
| Data Management | dm_http_compression_level | Set the data compression factor (0-9, 0= no compression) for data exchange with a Windchill server. | | |
| Data Management | dm_offline_after_event | Allow the user to choose to work offline when there is a loss of server connection. Staying online will continue to retry server operations. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Management | dm_offline_options_activated | Yes - Synchronize, Download and Upload boxes are checked when going online. No - Only Synchronize box is checked when going online. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Management | dm_overwrite_contents_on_update | Yes: Windchill Workspace Update will overwrite locally/modified out of date objects with the ones in the server. No (Default): Windchill Workspace Update will update metadata only. | yes, no | no |
| Data Management | dm_remember_server | Primary server/workspace must be set by user for each Creo Parametric session. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Management | dm_save_as_attachment | Controls the default option for Save A Copy when models are saved as in non-Creo Parametric format. Yes - It will by default save it as secondary content attachment to the original CAD Document. No- It will by default save it as Primary CAD Document | yes, no | yes |
| Data Management | dm_search_primary_server | Search the primary server for dependencies not found in the workspace. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Management | dm_secondary_upload | Indicate when modified Creo Parametric objects on a secondary server will be moved from the local cache to the user's workspace on the server. | automatic, explicit | automatic |
| Data Management | dm_simple | Activate Simple Windchill Interaction | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|
| Data Management | dm_synchronize_in_background | Yes: Enables workspace synchronization in the background. No (Default): Workspace synchronization will happen in the foreground. | yes, no | no |
| Data Management | dm_update_unconfirmed_instances | Specifies when to force verification and save of unconfirmed assembly instances to data management system: NEVER - never; CRITICAL_ONLY - only to correct or prevent doubtless data corruption; ALWAYS - whenever generic is saved | never, always, critical_only | never |
| Data Management | dm_upload_objects | Indicate when modified Creo Parametric objects will be moved from the local cache to the user workspace on the server. | automatic, explicit | explicit |
| Data Management | dm_user_presence | Enable user presence indicator and actions. This capability requires a connection with a PDM server and requires an installed and running Microsoft communicator client. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Management | let_proe_rename_pdm_objects | Determines whether an object fetched from a PDM database can be renamed in a Creo Parametric session. | yes, no | no |
| Data Management | pdm_rev | Specify how the system parameter, PDM_REV, should be formatted. Only useful for objects submitted to Pro/PDM or Pro/INTRALINK. | pdmrev_fmt_rev_ver, pdmrev_fmt_rev, pdmrev_fmt_branch_rev_ver, pdmrev_fmt_branch_rev | pdmrev_fmt_rev_ver |
| Data Management | read_parameters_of_excluded | Allow Creo Parametric designated parameters on excluded objects in Simplified Representation to be visible in Model Tree columns. | yes, no, common_name_only | no |
| Data Management | regenerate_read_only_objects | Determines whether an object retrieved from PDM database with read only status can be regenerated in a Creo Parametric session. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Management | save_bitmap | When performing a save on a model, determines what level of the assembly will have bitmap images created of modified components. | none, toplevelonly, alllevels | none |
| Data Management | save_bitmap_type | When performing a save on a model, determines the type of image file that is created for that model. Used with "save_bitmap" option. | cgm, bmp, tiff, gif, jpeg | bmp |
| Data Management | save_unchanged_pdm_object | Determines how to save in the current working directory an object fetched from a Pro/PDM database into a Creo Parametric session. | as_ref, as_copy | as_ref |
| Design Manager | dont_show_symbol_nodes | Do not show references derived from relations in Parent/Child viewer. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|
| Dimensions & Tolerances | allow_rfs_default_gtols_always | Yes - Enables RFS/Default gtols to be created even when not permitted by ANSI standard. | yes, no | no |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | ang_dim_in_screen | Yes - If the display is in the default pan/zoom setting (View>Pan/Zoom>Reset), the system checks whether an angular dimension is visible on the screen. If it is not visible, then the system moves the dimension to a visible location. | yes, no | no |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | angular_tol | An alternative format for setting default angular tolerance dimensions. The value sets the number of decimal places, and the tolerance is the actual tolerance value. For integer dimensions, the value is zero, and the tolerance is an integer. | | 0 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | angular_tol_0.0 | Sets the default tolerance for angular dimensions. Each option sets a tolerance for a specific decimal place. The value is the place of the last decimal. | | 5 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | angular_tol_0.00 | Sets the default tolerance for angular dimensions. Each option sets a tolerance for a specific decimal place. The value is the place of the last decimal. | | 50 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | angular_tol_0.000 | Sets the default tolerance for angular dimensions. Each option sets a tolerance for a specific decimal place. The value is the place of the last decimal. | | 500 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | angular_tol_0.0000 | Sets the default tolerance for angular dimensions. Each option sets a tolerance for a specific decimal place. The value is the place of the last decimal. | | 5000 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | angular_tol_0.00000 | Sets the default tolerance for angular dimensions. Each option sets a tolerance for a specific decimal place. The value is the place of the last decimal. | | 50000 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | angular_tol_0.000000 | Sets the default tolerance for angular dimensions. Each option sets a tolerance for a specific decimal place. The value is the place of the last decimal. | | 500000 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | create_fraction_dim | Yes - All dimensions created will be displayed as fractions. | yes, no | no |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | default_ang_units | Sets the display of newly created angular dimensions both in the model and in the drawing. There is no impact on dimensions previously created. ang_deg - Decimal degrees. ang_min - Degrees and decimal minutes ang_sec - Degrees, minutes, and decimal seconds | ang_deg, ang_min, ang_sec | ang_deg |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| Dimensions & Tolerances | default_dec_places | Sets the default number of decimal places (0-13) to which to round newly created dimensions. Unrounded dimensions automatically determine the number of decimal places required to display their stored value. | | 2 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | default_dim_num_digits_changes | Sets the default number of digits displayed in a dimension to the last entered value. No - The system defaults to the value specified for the configuration file option default_dec_places. | yes, no | yes |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | default_placement_surfacefinish | Sets the default placement type for surface finishes within the surface finish UI. | with_leaders, on_entity, normal_to_entity, free | normal_to_entity |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | dim_fraction_denominator | Sets the largest denominator to be used for fractional dimensions. If the fraction can be reduced, then it converts to the lowest possible denominator (for example, 4/32 converts to 1/8). | | 32 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | dim_fraction_format | Std - Displays fractional dimensions in the standard Creo Parametric format. Aisc - Displays fractional dimensions in the American Institute of Steel Construction (AISC) format and displays architectural units in AISC format for feet-inches. | std, aisc | std |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | dim_offscreen_limit | If more than zero, sets the margin beyond which dimensions are automatically snapped back onto the screen. For example, a value of .2 lets a dimension be 20% of the window size outside the window. If set to zero, disables snapping of offscreen dimensions. | | 0.2 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | display_tol_by_1000 | If set to Yes, tolerances for non-angular dimensions will be displayed multiplied by 1000. | yes, no | no |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | gtol_dim_placement | Controls display of geometric tolerances in Part. Use like drawing set-up option of the same name. On_bottom - Gtols display at bottom (below additional lines of text). Under_value - Gtols display under dimension value (above additional lines of text). | on_bottom, under_value | on_bottom |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | linear_tol | An alternate format for setting default linear tolerance dimensions. First value sets the number of decimal places. Second value is the actual tolerance. For example, 6 0.000025 sets tolerance to six decimal places. The default tolerance is 0.000025. | | 0.000000 -1 |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------|---------------|
| Dimensions & Tolerances | linear_tol_0.0 | Specify a range for default tolerances of linear and angular dimensions. These values affect only models created after the tolerance options are specified in the configuration file. | | 1 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | linear_tol_0.00 | Specify a range for default tolerances of linear and angular dimensions. These values affect only models created after the tolerance options are specified in the configuration file. | | 1 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | linear_tol_0.000 | Specify a range for default tolerances of linear and angular dimensions. These values affect only models created after the tolerance options are specified in the configuration file. | | 1 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | linear_tol_0.0000 | Specify a range for default tolerances of linear and angular dimensions. These values affect only models created after the tolerance options are specified in the configuration file. | | 1 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | linear_tol_0.00000 | Specify a range for default tolerances of linear and angular dimensions. These values affect only models created after the tolerance options are specified in the configuration file. | | 1 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | linear_tol_0.000000 | Specify a range for default tolerances of linear and angular dimensions. These values affect only models created after the tolerance options are specified in the configuration file. | | 1 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | maintain_limit_tol_nominal | Maintains the nominal value of a dimension regardless of the changes that you make to the tolerance values. | yes, no | no |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | mark_approximate_dims | Yes - Displays a tilde (~) in front of a dimension that is set to display as a fraction and has an actual value that is not rounded to equate exactly to the displayed fractional value (the fraction shows 7/32 but the actual value is .22, not 0.21875). | yes, no | no |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | minimum_angle_dimension | Controls the minimum angle value under which Creo Parametric assumes colinearity of the selected items when creating a driven dimension. | | 1 |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | parenthesize_ref_dim | Encloses reference dimensions in parentheses. No - Follows reference dimensions with the text "REF". | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Dimensions & Tolerances | restricted_gtol_dialog | Determines whether the Geometric Tolerance dialog restricts the user by graying out elements that are considered "illegal". | yes, no | yes |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | round_displayed_dim_values | Sets the default status of the Rounded Dimension Value checkbox for newly created or shown dimensions. | yes, no | yes |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | tbl_driven_tol_val_edit | Tbl_driven_tol_val_edit Y/N* - "Yes" allows users to directly edit the tolerance value of dimensions whose tolerance values are driven by tolerance tables. Editing the tolerance value of a dimension will make the dimension non-table-driven. "No" disallows direct editing of the tolerance values of table driven tolerances. | yes, no | no |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | tol_display | Displays dimensions with or without tolerances. | yes, no | no |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | tolerance_class | Sets the default tolerance class for ISO-standard models. The system uses the tolerance class in conjunction with the dimension value when retrieving tolerances for General or Broken Edge dimensions. | medium, fine, coarse, very_coarse | |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | tolerance_standard | Sets the tolerance standard used when creating the model. | ansi, iso | ansi |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | tolerance_table_dir | Sets the default directory for user-defined tolerance tables for ISO-standard models. All Holes and Shafts tables overwrite existing tables when loaded. | | |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | use_major_units | Determines if fractional dimensions are displayed in terms of feet-inches or meter-mm. Yes - The major units are used. For example, when the units are inches and 25.125 is converted to a fraction, the dimension becomes 2' 1-1/8". | yes, no | no |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | use_nom_dim_val_in_expr | Yes - use dimensions' nominal values in expressions. No - use current values. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | allow_move_attach_in_dtl_move | Yes - Move and Move Attach commands in drawing mode act together. No - Move and Move Attach commands in drawing mode do not act together. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | allow_move_view_with_move | Disallow the movement of drawing views with the mouse. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|---------|----------------------------------|
| Drawing | allow_refs_to_geom_reps_in_drws | Yes - Allows you to create drawing references to geometry representations (includes dimensions, notes, and leaders). These references may become invalid if the referenced geometry changes resulting in geometry representations not updating in drawings. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | auto_constr_offset_tolerance | Sets the auto constraint tolerance for creating offset dimensions. If distance is less than this tolerance multiplied by component size, offset is set as coincident. Default value is 0.5. | | 0.5 |
| Drawing | auto_regen_views | Yes - Automatically repaints the drawing display when changing from one window to another. No - Update to drawing views will only occur when manual updates are made via Repaint or View> Update. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | autobuildz_enabled | Loads AutobuildZ application. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | bom_format | Sets the BOM format file to be used for a customized BOM. Specify name and path. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\format.bft |
| Drawing | create_drawing_dims_only | Yes - Saves all new driven dimensions created in the drawing inside the drawing as associative draft dimensions. No - Saves driven dimensions created in Drawing mode on solid geometry in the solid. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | default_ang_dec_places | Sets the default number of decimal places (0-13) to which to round newly created angular dimensions. Unrounded angular dimensions automatically determine the number of decimal places required to display their stored value. | | 1 |
| Drawing | default_draw_scale | Sets the default drawing scale for views added with the No Scale command. The value must be greater than 0. No - The system does not set a default drawing scale. | | -1 |
| Drawing | default_font_kerning_in_drawing | Determines initial setting of Font kerning when 2D drawing annotations are created. Yes - Font kerning is on for new 2D annotations. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | disp_trimetric_dwg_mode_view | Displays the model in default orientation when placing a general view on the drawing. No - Model does not appear until Default is chosen from the Orientation dialog box. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | display_dwg_sketch_constraint | When set to yes, parametric sketching constraints, such as V for vertical, are displayed when a drawing object is selected | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Drawing | display_dwg_tol_tags | Sets the display of the tolerance tags that appear in drawings. This option does not affect the display of tolerances on dimensions. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | display_in_adding_view | Controls model display in a drawing when auto_regen_views is No. Wireframe - Adds new views in wireframe, displays datums. Minimal_wireframe - Displays in wireframe, no datums, axes, or silhouette edges. Default - Displays using the Environment setting. | default, wireframe, minimal_wireframe | wireframe |
| Drawing | draw_models_read_only | Yes - Drawing model files are read-only. No model changes can be made. Cosmetic_only - Only cosmetic changes can be made to the model. Design changes are not allowed. Cosmetic changes include adding driven dimensions, cross sections, and explode states. | yes, no, cosmetic_only | no |
| Drawing | draw_points_in_model_units | Defines the current draft view's coordinate values as model units rather than drawing units. The GET POINT menu uses the scale of the draft view and the draft view's model units for relative and absolute coordinate entry and display in the Message Window. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | drawing_ole_image_dpi | Resolution of OLE object images. The range of valid values is 0 to 600 dots per inch. | | 150 |
| Drawing | drawing_setup_file | Sets the default drawing setup file option values for your Creo Parametric session, otherwise, the system uses the default drawing setup file option values. Certain parameters in the file are valid only if you have a license for Pro/DETAIL. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\prodetail.dtl |
| Drawing | drawing_shaded_view_dpi | Resolution of exported shaded drawing views. The range of valid values is 0 to 600 dots per inch. | | 150 |
| Drawing | drawing_view_origin_csys | The named coordinate system will be used as the origin of a newly created view or of a modified view. None - The system will not use a previously specified coordinate system. | none | |
| Drawing | drawing_warn_if_flex_feature | Display a warning dialog upon opening a drawing with models that contain flexible features advising users that annotations may be out of date and should be verified. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| Drawing | dwg_unicode_conversion_language | Defines the language used during Unicode conversion of pre-Wildfire 4.0 drawings. This option does not affect the conversion of models. File - Uses the language stored in the drawing header file; Session - Uses the language of the current Creo Parametric session. | file, session, english, japanese, french, german, russian, italian, spanish, korean, chinese_tw, chinese_cn, hebrew, greek, turkish, czech, polish, hungarian, slovenian, portuguese, slovak, usascii | file |
| Drawing | enable_shaded_view_in_drawings | Yes - shading display is allowed in drawing views. No - shading display will be shown in wireframe. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | force_wireframe_in_drawings | Yes - Displays all views of drawings in wireframe. No - Displays views according to the display set for the session (wireframe, hidden, and so on). | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | format_setup_file | Assigns a specified setup file to each drawing format. To assign the drawing's parameter values to the format, you must retrieve the drawing's setup file into the format. | | dwgform.dtl |
| Drawing | highlight_erased_dwg_views | Controls the display of erased view outlines (environment option Highlight Erased Views). Yes - Highlights erased views. No - Turns off highlighting for erased views. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | highlight_new_dims | In drawing mode, highlights new dimensions in red until you repaint the screen. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | hlr_for_quilts | In Drawing, controls quilt display in hidden line removal. Yes - Includes quilts in the hidden line removal process (preselects Qlt HLR in the VIEW DISP menu). Default in the VIEW DISP menu, uses the value you have set. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | make_aux_view_notes | Automatically adds view names to auxiliary views using AUX VIEW* viewname-viewname. You can modify the view name after adding the view to the drawing. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | make_parameters_from_fmt_tables | Determines the handling of values entered in a format table when you replace one drawing format with another. Yes - Stores entered values for format table and copies them with the table. No - Prompts you to re-enter all the values for the format table. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | make_proj_view_notes | Automatically adds view names to projection views in the format "VIEW viewname-viewname." You can modify the view name after adding the view to the drawing. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| Drawing | ole_unlimit_zoom | Yes - The OLE object is displayed in any zoom level (could result in performance degradation). No - The OLE object disappears in high zoom-in levels. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | pick_chain_tangent_only | Specifies the extent of draft entity chains selected. Yes - Only entities in the chain that are tangent will be selected. No - All entities connected end to end will be selected. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | preferred_export_format | Set the default preferred export file type for export from drawings. | cgm, tiff, iges, dxf, step, pdf, dwg, medusa, steno | pdf |
| Drawing | pro_dtl_setup_dir | Sets the directory for the drawing setup files. If this option is not set, the system uses the default setup directory. | | |
| Drawing | pro_format_dir | Sets the default directory for the drawing format library. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Drawing | pro_note_dir | Specifies the directory from which to retrieve notes entered from a file. Use the full path name to avoid problems. | | <dir_name>\dump_x86e_win64\ |
| Drawing | pro_palette_dir | Sets the default directory for drawing symbol palette files. | | <creo_loadpoint>\symbols\palette\ |
| Drawing | pro_symbol_dir | Set and automatically create the default directory for saving and retrieving user-defined symbols. If you do not specify a directory, the system uses the current working directory. Use full path name to avoid problems. | | <dir_name>\dump_x86e_win64\ |
| Drawing | pro_table_dir | Specifies the directory to be used when tables are retrieved or saved. Use the full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Drawing | remember_last_get_point_option | Yes - Sets the default of the GET POINT menu as the last option picked among Pick Pnt, Vertex and On Entity. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | save_display | Yes - Stores view geometry and detail items such as solid dimensions. These items are displayed when retrieving the drawing in View-Only mode. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | save_drawing_picture_file | Embed - Embeds a picture file inside a drawing for preview purposes. Export - Saves a drawing file as a picture file in the working directory when saving a drawing. Both - Does both embed and export. | no, export, embed, both | embed |
| Drawing | save_modified_draw_models_only | Determines whether the system saves the model after you have changed it. No - Saves the model every time that you store the drawing. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|----------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|
| Drawing | select_hidden_edges_in_dwg | Controls selectability of hidden edges in no-hidden drawing views. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | selection_of_removed_entities | Yes - Entities in front of cross-section (planar or offset) can be selected, clipped (using Z-clipping), or erased with EDGE DISP menu. No - Geometry, datum points or curves, cosmetic features, threads, grooves, or coordinate systems cannot be erased. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | show_annotations_dialog_limit | Default value for Annotations dialog box. | | |
| Drawing | show_preview_default | This option determines the default behavior for preview in Show/Erase. | remove, keep | remove |
| Drawing | snap_drw_entity_to_snap_line | Yes - Enable snapping of drawing and report entities to snap lines. No - Disable snapping of drawing and report entities to snap lines. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | switch_dims_for_notes | Yes - Dimensions will be displayed in their symbolic format during drawing note creation. No - Dimensions will be displayed in drawing notes as numerical values. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | sym_leader_orient_move_text | With Pro/DETAIL, automatically regroups weld symbol instances after you move the text. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | symbol_instance_palette_file | Specifies the location of the symbol instance palette. | | |
| Drawing | symbol_palette_input | Controls the display of the special symbol palette during note creation. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | todays_date_note_format | Controls the initial format of the date displayed in a drawing. The format for the setting is a string consisting of three portions: the year, the month, and the date. You can enter the portions in any order. | | %dd-%mmm-%yy |
| Drawing | tol_num_digits_default_dimension | Yes - The Default check boxes in the number of digits area of the Dimension Properties dialog will be checked when a dimension is created or first shown. No - The check boxes will be unchecked when a dimension is created or first shown. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | triangulate_filled_areas | Subdivide filled areas into triangles (may affect memory usage and plot files). | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------|---------------|
| Drawing | variant_drawing_item_sizes | No - Drawing items moved/copied to a different sheet or located on a changed sheet keep same size and relative orientation on paper. Yes - Some items scale/reposition to be the same on paper, and others scale and/or reposition to be the same on screen. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | align_cable_bundles | Align NEWLY CREATED bundles where they meet or branch out | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | allow_bundle_flat_cables | Allow to create a bundle over a group of flat packing cables. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | allow_harn_mfg_assy_retrieval | Allow to retrieve a harness mfg assembly directly. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | assemble_parent_connector | Assemble parent connectors on locations referencing a subconnector. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | auto_convert_cables | Yes - When regenerating a pre-Release 11.0 cabling assembly, the system automatically creates a separate spool feature for every individual wire or cable in the assembly. No - An interface for the cable conversion appears. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | auto_xml_on_retrieve | Automatically load Cabling Logical Reference from an XML file when retrieving the cabling assembly | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | auto_xml_on_save | Automatically create an XML Logical Reference when saving a cabling assembly | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | autoroute_path_param_name | Set the wire parameter to use to select a path during autorouting. | | use_path |
| Electromechanical | cable_int_portions_for_clr | No - Global clearance checking for internal cable portions is excluded. Yes - Global clearance checking for internal cable portions is included. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | cable_location_override_color | Override the system color of cable locations. Enter RGB values between 0 and 255 separated by space. | | |
| Electromechanical | cable_segment_override_color | Override the system color of cable segments that do not have a color map. Enter RGB values between 0 and 255 separated by space. | | |
| Electromechanical | cables_with_hlr | Cables are not hidden behind objects. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | cabling_split_multi_pnt_locs | Setup whether to convert multiple-location features into single location features. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | compact_cables_packing | Setup whether the new packing of cables should be applied. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|
| Electromechanical | compare_spools_by_name | Compare spools by names in logical compare. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | cti_class_color_file | Sets the CTI class color file for CTI class color display during electrical clearance and creepage analysis. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Electromechanical | diagram_export_allow | YES: Allow user to save a copy of loaded diagrams as DGE file for loading into Routed Systems Designer, NO: Do not provide option to save a diagram as DGE. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | diagram_pin_edit_multi_line | (Diagram) Determines the Pro/TABLE format used when you are modifying pin parameters. "yes" - You can add user-defined pin parameters by including them between the DEFINE and ENDDEF statements for each pin. "no" - The system uses columnar format and | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | display_duplicate_harness_msg | Display warning message when duplicate harness are identified in the same assembly. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | display_internal_cable_portion | Yes - Internal cable portions will be displayed for any wires that have been manually set to Yes in the Cable Paths Setup dialog box for each individual splice and custom component. This option can be overridden in the Environment dialog box. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | display_route_cable_preview | If no then Route Cables tool does not display preview of cables as they are routed. Otherwise Route Cables tool will show a preview of the path routed cables will follow. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | display_thick_cables | Yes - Display cables and wires with thickness. No - Display the centerline of cables and wires only. This option can be overridden in the Environment dialog box. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | enable_cable_channel | Activates channel functionality | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | fan_significant_locations_only | Setup whether only significant locations should be flattened on flattening a harness. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | fan_with_network | Setup whether the network should be included on flattening a harness. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | freeze_failed_cable_locations | Suspends the cable location at its last known assembly location. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | full_hlr_for_cables | Full - Removes hidden lines from view when cables hide other geometry (use when Hidden Line active). Partial - Cables hide other non-interfering cables except when cables route together between same locations. None - Display hidden lines (faster). | none, full, partial | full |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Electromechanical | harn_start_model_dir | Provides the complete path to the directory containing harness start parts and assemblies | | |
| Electromechanical | harn_tang_line_display | Display the tangency lines between cable segments in thick cable display mode. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | hlr_for_xhatches | Controls whether HLR to be enabled for crosshatches in drawing mode. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | network_location_override_color | Override the system color of network locations. Enter RGB values between 0 and 255 separated by space. | | |
| Electromechanical | network_segment_override_color | Override the system color of network segments. Enter RGB values between 0 and 255 separated by space. | | |
| Electromechanical | orthogonal_snap | Controls non-90 degree routing in Pro/DIAGRAM. Yes - Turns the Ortho Snap function on. You can sketch wires only at the default horizontal and vertical orientation. No - Enables you to sketch wires in drawings at angles other than the default. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | pro_cbltrm_dir | Sets the directory from which terminators are retrieved. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Electromechanical | pro_spool_dir | Sets the directory from which spools are retrieved. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | <dir_name>\dump_x86e_win64\ |
| Electromechanical | report_end_splice | Setup whether the terminal splices of cables are reported. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | ribbon_cable_flat_direction | Flat ribbon cables in the y-axis of entry ports. | y_axis, x_axis | y_axis |
| Electromechanical | template_flat_harness | Specify the model used as the default flattened Harness assembly template. | | |
| Electromechanical | template_harnesspart | Specify the model used as the default Harness part template. | | |
| Electromechanical | terminator_table_out_unicode | YES - Unicode strings are exported in terminator table files, NO - Unicode strings are converted to ASCII characters for terminator table export. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | update_harness_mfg_line_color | Update cable line color for harness-mfg part created in release 2000i or earlier. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | update_pre_130_harness | Yes - When a cable is added between two previously laid out locations in a three-dimensional reference harness, display of the new cable will update automatically in pre-Release 13 flattened cable models. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | update_pre_16_cable_layers | Yes - Harnesses containing cables routed prior to Release 16.0 will be automatically updated upon retrieval to comply with new display standards. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------|
| Environment | accuracy_lower_bound | Enter an accuracy value to override the default lower limit. The minimum value for relative accuracy is 1E-06. | | 0.0001 |
| Environment | bell | Yes - Turns on the keyboard bell that rings after each prompt. No - Turns off the keyboard bell. To override this setting use the Environment dialog box on the Tools menu. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | clearance_triangulation | Specifies the quality of surface triangulation used to obtain initial guess points for clearance and interference calculations. | none, high, medium, low | none |
| Environment | clock | Yes - Displays the clock while Creo Parametric is working. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | clr_print_plus_minus | Sets the display of the system accuracy when calculating clearances between two parts or surfaces. The default is to not display the accuracy. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | company_name | Used with the export option iges_out_mil_d_28000. To support MIL-D-28000, your company name is required input and the system prompts you every time you export through IGES unless you set the company name in your configuration file. | | |
| Environment | default_abs_accuracy | Defines the default absolute part accuracy. | | 0 |
| Environment | display_annotations | Determines whether or not annotations are displayed in 3D models. | yes, no | yes |
| Environment | display_full_object_path | Controls the display of the object's full file name (including its object-type suffix and its version number) and file path in the window title and Model Info display. Yes - Displays full file name and file path. No - Displays object name only. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | display_model_anls_selection | Determines whether or not to highlight the selected components during a Model Analysis. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | enable_absolute_accuracy | Controls display of the ACCURACY menu. Yes - ACCURACY menu always appears when you choose Accuracy from the PART SETUP menu. No - The menu appears only if the part is currently defined with absolute accuracy. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | flip_arrow_scale | Sets a scale factor for enlarging the size of the flip arrow that appears for feature creation direction (default = 1). | | 1 |
| Environment | highlight_geometry | Yes - Items selected in the model tree are highlighted in the geometry area. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| Environment | info_output_format | Setup the default format type for information presentation. Text - information will be output as simple text. HTML - information will be output as html data. | text, html | html |
| Environment | info_output_mode | Sets default method for presenting information. Both - View information on screen and write information to file. Screen - View information on screen only. File - Write information to file only. Choose - Select method from the INFO OUTPUT menu. | both, choose, screen, file | both |
| Environment | mass_property_calculate | Calculate mass properties upon regeneration, upon save or by user request | automatic, by_request, check_upon_save | by_request |
| Environment | mathcad_automapping | Toggles Mathcad analysis automapping of variables | yes, no | no |
| Environment | mdx_collision_num_triangles | The number of mesh triangles which are used to approximate model in collision detection. | | 1000 |
| Environment | measure_sig_figures | Sets the number of significant figures displayed as results when using the Measure dialog box from the Info menu. | | 6 |
| Environment | model_grid_balloon_display | Controls the display of grid balloons. | yes, no | yes |
| Environment | model_grid_neg_prefix | Enables you to specify the prefix to use for negative numbers in the balloon capture of the grid. | | - |
| Environment | model_grid_num_dig | Controls the number of decimal places displayed in the balloon capture. 0 - Only integers display. | | |
| Environment | model_grid_spacing | Sets the default model grid spacing. | | 1.5 |
| Environment | model_notes_as_labels | Gives the option to display notes as either full text or as label. Can also be toggled with environment option "Display Notes as Names." | yes, no | no |
| Environment | model_tree_start | Toggles display of the Model Tree. Yes - Displays the Model Tree window along with its model. No - Does not display the Model Tree window. | yes, no | yes |
| Environment | modelcheck_enabled | Enable ModelCHECK | yes, no | yes |
| Environment | mp_auto_update_precreo_models | no - Creo does not recalculate the mass properties of legacy parts upon retrieval of a model. yes - Creo recalculates mass properties of legacy parts upon retrieval of a model except for legacy parts with no assigned density. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| Environment | part_mp_calc_ignore_alt_mp | Yes (default) - Creo uses the calculated mass (mass=volume*density) to calculate part mass properties. No - Creo uses the user-defined value of PRO_MP_ALT_MASS if the value of PRO_MP_SOURCE is Geometry and Parameters or Fully Assigned. | yes, no | yes |
| Environment | prehighlight | Yes - Selectable items beneath the pointer are highlighted prior to being selected. No - Selectable items beneath the pointer are not highlighted prior to being selected. | yes, no | |
| Environment | prehighlight_tree | Default value for "Preselection Highlighting" option in the model tree, layer tree and detail tree. When enabled, selectable items are highlighted prior to being selected in the tree. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | pro_unit_length | Sets the default units for new objects. | unit_inch, unit_foot, unit_mm, unit_cm, unit_m | unit_inch |
| Environment | pro_unit_mass | Sets the default units for mass for new objects. | unit_ounce, unit_pound, unit_ton, unit_gram, unit_kilogram, unit_tonne | unit_pound |
| Environment | pro_unit_sys | Specifies the default system of units for new models. | mks, cgs, mmns, fps, ips, proe_def, mmks | |
| Environment | proe_memory_buffer_size | Specify the size in megabytes of the memory buffer to be reserved by Creo Parametric for system out of memory condition. You must restart Creo Parametric for the change to take effect. | | 50 |
| Environment | regen_backup_directory | Specifies the directory in which the system stores regen_backup models. (See regen_backup_using_disk.) The primary default is the current directory, but if that directory is read-only, the secondary default is the /tmp directory. | | |
| Environment | regen_backup_using_disk | Specifies whether or not the system backs up the current model to disk before each regeneration. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | save_section_surfaces | Yes - Save section surfaces with models. No - Do not save section surfaces with models. | yes, no | yes |
| Environment | select_on_dtm_edges | All_modes - Select a datum plane by clicking on its visual boundary. Sketcher_only - Select a datum plane by clicking on its tag in modes other than Sketcher. If you use Query frequently, set this option to Sketcher_only. | all_modes, sketcher_only | all_modes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---|---------|---------------|
| Environment | show_dim_sign | No - Dimension values always appear positive. Negative value creates geometry to opposite side. Yes - Entering negative value for dim displayed as negative creates geometry to same side. Dims for csys and datum point offsets always show neg/pos value. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | show_selected_item_id | Show id of Creo Parametric and Sketcher geometry in query selection bin, collector and tool tip. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | spin_center_display | Determines whether or not the spin center symbol displays. | yes, no | yes |
| Environment | start_apprmgr | Determines whether or not the application manager starts when Creo Parametric is started. | yes, no | yes |
| Environment | startup_check_for_visualization | Determines whether or not the visualization components are checked for installation upon startup. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | allow_anatomic_features | Allow the creation of pre-Pro/ENGINEER 2000i geometry features including ear, neck, lip, slot, flange, shaft, local push, radius dome and section dome. | yes, no | no |
| Features | allow_fully_dependent_copy | Enables the usage of advanced copy/paste functionality to control degree of dependency on the pasted object. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | allow_udf_style_cosmetic_threads | Defines the Cosmetic Thread user interface. Yes - Creates a Cosmetic Thread as a UDF. No - Creates a Cosmetic Thread as a Cosmetic Thread feature. | yes, no | no |
| Features | angle_grid_interval | Modify grid space in angular units for handle movement. | | 1 |
| Features | auto_add_remove | Allows Creo Parametric to automatically switch from add to remove of material for solid extrude and revolve during feature creation. | yes, no | no |
| Features | autohide_copied_group_af | If set to yes, copying a feature group containing an Annotation feature will automatically hide the Annotation Features in the new group. | yes, no | no |
| Features | autohide_external_sketch | If set to yes, a Sketch feature is automatically hidden after being used as external sketch for a sketch based feature. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | autoround_max_n_chains_per_feat | Determines the maximum number of edge chains that the Auto-Round algorithm will attempt to round in each Auto-Round member | | 20 |
| Features | centimeter_grid_interval | Modify grid space in centimeter units for handle movement. | | 0.1 |
| Features | copy_set_datum_attr | If set to yes, allow to copy set datum associated with datum features.. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| Features | default_dep_copy_option | Sets Full Dependent Copy as a default copy option. | full_dep, dep_dim | dep_dim |
| Features | display_draggers | Display Dragger for Edit mode. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | dynamic_preview | Controls the default state of geometry preview within a feature tool. Attached/Unattached - Dynamic attached/unattached geometry preview will be enabled. No - Geometry preview will not be enabled. | no, attached, unattached | attached |
| Features | enable_auto_regen | Enable Auto Regeneration for Unified Edit Mode. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | enable_remove_notifications | Presents a notification dialog when the result of a Remove feature creates a surface with a flipped normal, an intersection with non-adjacent geometry or geom check errors. Setting this option to no will not issue the notification. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | enable_tapered_extrude | Enables you to add a taper to an extrude feature by displaying the Add taper check box and the taper degree value box on the Extrude tab Options tab. yes - The Add taper check box is displayed. no - The Add taper check box is not displayed. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | fail_unattached_feature | Handles unattached protrusion and cuts, when retrieving pre-Release 15 models. Yes - When a part is retrieved, the system fails an unattached protrusion or cut. No - When a part is retrieved, the system does not fail an unattached protrusion or cut. | yes, no | no |
| Features | feature_create_auto_begin | In feature creation, determines whether or not the Define button is automatically activated when you open the dialog box. Yes - Button is activated automatically. No - You select the button. | yes, no | no |
| Features | feature_create_auto_ok | In feature creation, determines whether or not the system activates the dialog box OK button automatically when the last required element is defined. Yes - Button is activated automatically. No - You select the button. | yes, no | no |
| Features | feature_type_default | It sets the solid or surface default type for feature creation. The Advanced option sets the default type for Extrude and Revolve to solid, and all others to Surface. | solid, advanced, surface | solid |
| Features | foot_grid_interval | Modify grid space in foot units for handle movement. | | 0.083333 |
| Features | hole_diameter_override | No- Uses hole-table-driven standard hole diameter value. Yes - Allows specifying the drilled hole value instead of the standard value. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| Features | hole_file_resolution | Specify Hole tool to use external hole parameter (.hol) files. | replace_with_external, use_internal | replace_with_external |
| Features | hole_parameter_file_path | Specifies the directory path for a standard screw-size parameters (.hol) file to be loaded from disk. Use the full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Features | inch_grid_interval | Modify grid space in inch units for handle movement. | | 0.03125 |
| Features | keep_info_datums | Sets the initial state of how the system treats datums and features created at run time. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | max_regen_time_attach_preview | Sets the maximum regeneration time for the dynamic attached preview. | | 0.5 |
| Features | merge_type | Sets the default merge type surface merge operations. | join, intersect | intersect |
| Features | meter_grid_interval | Modify grid space in meter units for handle movement. | | 0.001 |
| Features | millimeter_grid_interval | Modify grid space in millimeter units for handle movement. | | 0.1 |
| Features | pro_group_dir | Sets the default directory for the user-defined feature (UDF) library. If not specified, your current working directory is the default. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Features | ratio_grid_interval | Modify grid space in percentage units for handle movement. | | 0.05 |
| Features | show_geom_checks_on_creation | Yes - The SHOW ERRORS menu appears at the end of feature creation when the feature being created has Geometry Checks. | yes, no | no |
| Features | troubleshooter_show_info_checks | When set to Yes this option will add a "Show info items" filter to the View panel in the Troubleshooter. | yes, no | no |
| Features | udf_af_name_postfix | If set to yes, a sequential number will be appended to the name of annotation feature in group from Copy and UDF placement. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | user_defined_grid_interval | Modify grid space in user defined length units for handle movement. | | 0.5 |
| File Storage & Retrieval | analysis_crt_tmp_file_on_regen | Determines whether regeneration of analysis features creates/updates tmp files | yes, no | yes |
| File Storage & Retrieval | browser_favorite | Specifies the directories visible in the file browser for quick navigation. Use the full path to avoid problems. | | |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| File Storage & Retrieval | compress_output_files | Yes - Stores object files in a compressed format. Note: Compressed files are usually smaller, but may be larger, than uncompressed files. Compressed files are slower to read and to write to. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | dir_cache_max | Specify the maximum number of directories to cache. Larger values can speed up file access, but use more memory. | | 256 |
| File Storage & Retrieval | disable_search_path_check | Controls whether the search path is checked for name conflicts when creating, renaming, or copying models. Name conflicts should be avoided because different models with the same name cannot be together in session. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | excel_analysis_directory | Sets the default directory for the MS Excel files to be used for Excel analysis calculations. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | excel_family_table_keep_file | Yes - in case of editing family table with excel, if saved excel file exist , will always update it. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | exec_prog_on_assem_retr | Execute pro/program for models during assembly retrieval. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | external_analysis_directory | Sets the default directory for the files to be used by External Analysis calculations. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | file_open_default_folder | Sets default dir for File>Open. Working_directory - Search working directory. In_session - Search objects in session. Pro_library - Use only if Pro/LIBRARY is installed. Workspace - Use only with Pro/INTRALINK. Commonsense - Use only with Pro/INTRALINK. | default, working_directory, in_session, pro_library, my_documents, desktop | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | file_open_default_view | Specify the initial Views setting as List or Details in the File dialog boxes. | list, details | list |
| File Storage & Retrieval | file_open_preview_default | Controls whether the preview area is expanded by default when the file open dialog or local file browser is displayed. | expanded, collapsed | collapsed |
| File Storage & Retrieval | file_open_preview_delay | The delay before a file selection is previewed, in tenths of a second. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | force_new_file_options_dialog | Force the use of the New File Options dialog. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | generate_viewable_on_save | Controls whether updated Creo View .edz files are automatically exported every time a model is saved. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------|---------------|
| File Storage & Retrieval | geometry_analysis_color_scheme | Specifies the location of the geometry analysis color scheme file. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | instance_search_exhaustive | Specifies extent of instance search. Yes - Include file type when entering instance name in File>Open: type in input panel (e.g. inst_name.prt) or select in drop-down list. If no .idx files are found, only working dir is searched; each generic is not. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | lang_propagate | Specifies language storage options. The option provides flexibility for objects that use a different language than the current | yes, no | yes |
| File Storage & Retrieval | mathcad_analysis_directory | Sets the default directory for the Mathcad files to be used for Mathcad analysis calculations. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | menu_show_instances | Determines whether instance names listed in instance index files appear in file lists. | yes, no | yes |
| File Storage & Retrieval | mfg_start_model_dir | Provides the complete path to the directory containing mfg start assemblies. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | model_rename_template | Sets the default renaming convention for copied assemblies. The default new name is the old name appended with an underscore (_). Adding a template such as [*a1*=[b1*] changes every occurrence of a1 to b1 (e.g. TOP_A1_BRACKET copies to TOP_B1_BRACKET). | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | modified_objs_in_new_dir | Yes- During Save a Copy operations, any modified object that is not renamed will be saved in the new directory. No- Any modified object that is not renamed will be saved to the retrieval directory. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | open_draw_simp_rep_by_default | Set to "Yes" to always invoke the open rep dialog when opening a drawing. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | open_simplified_rep_by_default | Retrieves a model in a specified representation. Yes - uses Open Rep dialog. No - retrieves the Master representation. Specified Name - retrieves the model in the specified representation name if it exists or the Default representation. | | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | override_store_back | Forces the storage of objects retrieved from other directories to the current working directory. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| File Storage & Retrieval | placement_rep_by_default | Retrieves the assembled component in a specified representation. None - retrieves the representation specified in configuration option open_simplified_rep_by_default. | | none |
| File Storage & Retrieval | preferred_save_as_type | Allows customizing the order of the Type selections found under File ->Save A Copy. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | pro_crosshatch_dir | Specifies a default directory for your cross-hatch library in which you can save cross-hatching patterns for later retrieval. Its value is the full path name of the default directory. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | pro_font_dir | Sets the default font directory (Creo Parametric will load all fonts in this directory into the drawing regardless of the contents of the system and working directories). | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\fonts\ |
| File Storage & Retrieval | pro_library_dir | Sets the default directory for the Creo Parametric libraries (or any libraries you have built containing the proper index menu files). Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | pro_material_dir | Sets the default directory for the part material library. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | pro_surface_finish_dir | Sets the default directory for your user-defined surface finish symbols. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | <creo_loadpoint>\symbols\surffins\ |
| File Storage & Retrieval | prompt_on_erase_not_disp | Specifies whether or not to display a prompt allowing you to save your undisplayed objects. This option is used in conjunction with the Erase > Not Displayed command on the File menu. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | propagate_change_to_parents | When saving objects with option save_objects set to Changed or Changed_and_specified, Creo Parametric verifies which models are. Yes - Any model that is a parent of a changed model is considered to be a changed model when determining what to save. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | read_famtab_file_on_retrieve | No - Ignores filename.ptd. Yes - Creates and saves filename.ptd and uses that file when retrieving the generic. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | regen_simp_retrieve | Regenerate the assembly when retrieving an assembly simplified representation. Yes - Regenerates the assembly on retrieval. No - The assembly is not regenerated on retrieval. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | rename_drawings_with_object | Controls whether the system copies associated drawings automatically with parts and assemblies. | none, both, part, assem | none |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| File Storage & Retrieval | retain_display_memory | Determines if the display of an object currently on the screen is kept in memory when you quit the window. Doing so (yes) makes the retrieval of objects in memory faster. | yes, no | yes |
| File Storage & Retrieval | retrieve_data_sharing_ref_parts | Automatic reference parts retrieval for dependent data sharing features. | yes, no, ignore_missing | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | save_clipped_view | Yes - clipping status is saved with model. No - clipping status is not saved. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | save_dialog_for_existing_models | Controls whether the Save dialog is shown for models whose storage location is already known. | yes, no | yes |
| File Storage & Retrieval | save_instance_accelerator | With family tables of solid parts, determines saving instance accelerators. None - Accelerator files not used. Explicit - Save when instance is explicitly saved. Saved objects - Save when objects were modified. Always - Always save. | none, explicit, always, saved_objects | saved_objects |
| File Storage & Retrieval | save_model_display | Sets amount of graphical data stored. Wireframe - Wireframe data. Shading_high - Most detail (shaded). Shading_low - Least detail (shaded). Shading_lod - Detail determined by View Performance dialog (shaded). | wireframe, shading_low, shading_high, shading_lod | shading_lod |
| File Storage & Retrieval | save_object_in_current | Use with the override_store_back option. Yes - Objects retrieved from a directory where you do not have write permission will be stored in the current directory. No - These objects are not saved at all. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | save_objects | Determines when an object and its dependent objects (such as a part used in an assembly) are stored. | all, changed, changed_and_specified, changed_and_updated | changed_and_specified |
| File Storage & Retrieval | saving_model_thumbnails | Enables saving of model thumbnails. | yes, no | yes |
| File Storage & Retrieval | search_path | Specifies list of directories to search (in order) for object/file retrieval. These directories, the working directory, and directories in search.pro file (refer to search_path_file) are Creo Parametric's search path. Use full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | search_path_file | Specifies path to text file search.pro (a list of directory path names). The directories listed in search.pro, the working directory, and directories specified by search_path are Creo Parametric's search path. Use full path name to avoid problems. | | |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------|---------------------------------|
| File Storage & Retrieval | set_model_types_to_save | Determines which model types are used in the Save Changed command. The format is a list of extensions separated by spaces. | | asm prt drw sec mfg gph ipf cem |
| File Storage & Retrieval | start_model_dir | Provides the complete path to the directory containing start parts and assemblies. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_designasm | Specifies the designated template assembly. Use full path to avoid problems. | | inlbs_asm_design.asm |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_drawing | Specify the drawing used as the default drawing template. | | c_drawing.drw |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_ecadasm | Specify the model used as the default ECAD assembly template. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_ecadpart | Specify the model used as the default ECAD part template. | | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_mfgcast | Specify the model used as the default manufacturing cast template. | | inlbs_mfg_cast.asm |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_mfgcmm | Specify the model used as the default manufacturing cmm template. | | inlbs_mfg_cmm.asm |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_mfgemo | Specify the model used as the default manufacturing expert machinist template. | | inlbs_mfg_emo.asm |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_mfgmold | Specify the model used as the default manufacturing mold template. | | inlbs_mfg_mold.asm |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_mfgnc | Specify the model used as the default manufacturing assembly template. | | inlbs_mfg_nc.asm |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_module | Specifies the default module template file. Use full pathname to avoid problems. | | inlbs_asm_module.asm |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_mold_layout | Specify the mold layout assembly used as a default template. | | inlbs_mold_lay.asm |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_sheetmetalpart | Specify the model used as the default sheetmetal part template. | | inlbs_part_sheetmetal.prt |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_solidpart | Specify the model used as the default part template. | | inlbs_part_solid.prt |
| File Storage & Retrieval | update_accelerator_in_verify | No* - Does not update existing accelerators upon family table verification for changes. Yes - Update existing accelerators upon family table verification for changes | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| File Storage & Retrieval | use_outdated_accel_in_geom_rep | This option controls the usage of outdated accelerator files during retrieval of instances in geometry representation. Yes - Provides the fastest retrieval. No - Ensures accurate Retrieval. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | use_temp_dir_for_inst | Explicitly makes Creo Parametric use the Temp directory for regenerating instances of models. | yes, no | no |
| File Storage & Retrieval | verify_on_save_by_default | Yes - "Verify Now" action will be selected in the conflict dialog by default when an unverified family table instance is to be saved in PDM workspace. No - "Verify Now" action will not be selected by default. The user may explicitly specify the "Verify Now" action in the conflict dialog. | yes, no | no |
| Layers | add_lower_level_comps_to_layer | Setting this option to yes will check off the Favor Current Layer option, which allows lower level components to be added to top level layers. | yes, no | no |
| Layers | blank_layer | Blanks specified layers when you begin a Creo Parametric session. The value is the layer ID. | | |
| Layers | create_numbered_layers | Yes - Creates default layers named 1 through 32. | yes, no | no |
| Layers | def_layer | Specifies default layer names for different types of items. The first value string is the layer type. The second value string is the layer name. | layer_assem_member, layer_assy_cut_feat, layer_axis, layer_chamfer_feat, layer_comp_design_model, layer_comp_fixture, layer_comp_workpiece, layer_copy_geom_feat, layer_corn_chamf_feat, layer_cosm_round_feat, | |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|------|-------------|---|---------------|
| | | | layer_cosm_sketch, layer_csys, layer_curve, layer_curve_ent, layer_cut_feat, layer_datum, layer_datum_plane, layer_datum_point, layer_detail_item, layer_dgm_conn_comp, layer_dgm_highway, layer_dgm_rail, layer_dgm_wire, layer_dim, layer_draft_constr, layer_draft_dim, layer_draft_dtm, layer_draft_entity, layer_draft_feat, layer_draft_geom, layer_draft_grp, layer_draft_hidden, layer_draft_others, layer_draft_refdim, layer_driven_dim, layer_dwg_table, layer_ext_copy_geom_feat, layer_feature, layer_geom_feat, layer_gtol, layer_hole_feat, layer_intchg_funct, layer_intchg_simp, layer_nogeom_feat, | |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|---------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | | layer_note, layer_parameter_dim, layer_part_refdim, layer_point, layer_protrusion_feat, layer_quilt, layer_refdim, layer_ribbon_feat, layer_rib_feat, layer_round_feat, layer_sfin, layer_shell_feat, layer_skeleton_model, layer_slot_feat, layer_snap_line, layer_solid_geom, layer_surface, layer_symbol, layer_thread_feat, layer_trim_line_feat, layer_weld_feat, layer_all_detail_items, layer_annotation_element, layer_axis_ent, layer_csys_ent, layer_set_datum_tag, layer_3d_items, layer_ae_driving_dim, layer_draft_xsec, layer_hole_thread | |
| Layers | default_layer_model | Name of the model which is used to drive rule-based layer placement of new items in all models of the same type in session. | | |
| Layers | display_layer | This causes the specified layers to display when you begin a Creo Parametric session. The variable "value" is the layer Id. | | |
| Layers | floating_layer_tree | Set to yes if user wants to see a layer tree dialog separated from navigator. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Layers | highlight_layer_items | Yes - Items selected in the layer tree are highlighted in the geometry area. | yes, no | yes |
| Layers | layer_item_highlight_limit | Set the upper limit of items in a layer for highlighting. If items in a layer exceeds this number, highlighting will not occur. | | 500 |
| Layers | save_display_status_in_sub_model | If set to no, the top level assembly will store sub model layer display status, allowing lower level display status to be stored without having to save the sub models. | yes, no | yes |
| Manufacturing | allow_mfg_in_assem_mode | Allows a manufacturing model to be opened in assembly mode from the file open dialog. Use "Open In Assembly Mode" option in "File Open" dialog. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | assy_mfg_open_mode | No Default Application set for opening Assembly NC Models. | mfg, process, feature, any_mode | any_mode |
| Manufacturing | autodrill_udf_dir | Storage directory for holmaking MUDF's that are used by Pro/NC Auto-drilling functionality | | |
| Manufacturing | autodrilling_config_filename | Retrieve automatically and load the configuration file for the auto-drilling table. | | autodrilling |
| Manufacturing | autodrilling_holestyle_param | Parameter name included in hole features of a manufacturing reference model. The parameter value identifies the MUDF for holmaking that is automatically applied in Pro/NC to drill these holes. | | |
| Manufacturing | campost_dir | Specifies the CAM-Post load point directory to enable you to directly set-up the post-processors and generate MCD files. | | |
| Manufacturing | chk_part_surfs_profpack | Yes - Includes all reference part surfaces as check surfaces for profiling and pocketing NC sequences. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | cl_arrow_scale | Enables you to control the size of the tool path arrow for contouring NC sequences. 0 - The arrow does not display. Any other value - The arrow scales accordingly. | | 1 |
| Manufacturing | cl_rotate_sign_convention | TOOL or TABLE - defines ROTATE sign direction convention based with respect to either rotation table or cutting tool. | table, tool | table |
| Manufacturing | cmm_custom_tool_param_file | Defines the file that contains the user-defined tool parameters' list. | | |
| Manufacturing | display_mfg_icon_for_mfg_assembly | Yes- Display manufacturing icon for manufacturing assembly files in Open/Save dialogs. No- the manufacturing assembly files have assembly icons. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| Manufacturing | enable_2x_traj_multi_loops | Enables selection of loops on surfaces for curve trajectory sequence. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | enable_param_n_tool_upd_dialog | Enables UI for modification of manufacturing parameters and tools during "paste special" and UDF placement procedures. | yes, no | yes |
| Manufacturing | gpostpp_dir | Specifies the directory containing the post processor files to be used by Pro/NCPOST (GPOST). | | |
| Manufacturing | ignore_tmpl_pos_for_new_tool | Ignore pocket number from template for tools added to a workcell. Use first available pocket. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | mfg_auto_ref_mfg_template | Enable/Disable auto referencing for Manufacturing template | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | mfg_auto_ref_prt_as_chk_surf | Yes - In 3, 4, and 5 axis contour and conventional mill sequences, the entire reference part is selected as check surfaces by default when computing the NC sequence toolpath for those sequences. No - You select the check surfaces. | yes, no | yes |
| Manufacturing | mfg_auto_retract_clear_dist | Specifies distance between automatically created retract plane and step coordinate system. Will be applied to the new steps created in process manager if operation retract cannot be used. | | 0 |
| Manufacturing | mfg_comments_text_area_size | Controls the number of lines available for comments without scrolling in NC steps dashboard UI. | | 8 |
| Manufacturing | mfg_custom_tool_param_file | Defines the file that contains the user-defined tool parameters' list. | | |
| Manufacturing | mfg_customize_dialog | Yes - Uses the new customize dialog box for customizing NC sequences. No - Uses the Release 19.0 menus. | yes, no | yes |
| Manufacturing | mfg_cutline_save_mesh | Yes - Save / Retrieve Mesh for subsequent cutline recalculations, No - New Mesh will be computed for each cutline recalculations. | yes, no | yes |
| Manufacturing | mfg_ijk_num_digits | Sets the number of digits for i, j, k data points in a CL data file. | | 10 |
| Manufacturing | mfg_info_location | top left /bottom right -Position of the mfg. Info dialog box. | top_left, bottom_right | top_left |
| Manufacturing | mfg_modal_command_file | Enables you to make some of the APTn index topics modal, which means that you repeatedly get a list of major keywords corresponding to this topic upon completing a command line. | | |
| Manufacturing | mfg_param_auto_copy_from_tool | Do not copy any parameter of the tool to the sequence parameter tree. | all, none, misc, cutting | none |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|------------------------------------|--|---------|---------------|
| Manufacturing | mfg_process_print_dir | Specifies the directory where Mfg Process html page get stored. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Manufacturing | mfg_process_sync_by_default | Specifies whether all steps created in the Process Manager get automatically synchronized with features in the Pro/NC assembly. You can change steps later in the dialog box open during the session. | yes, no | yes |
| Manufacturing | mfg_process_table_setup_dir | Specifies the directory where Mfg Process Table settings get stored. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Manufacturing | mfg_process_template_dir | Specifies the directory where Mfg Process Templates get stored. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Manufacturing | mfg_setup_dir | Specifies the directory which contains all manufacturing related setup files for the current session. | | |
| Manufacturing | mfg_stock_display_show_default | Sets the default visibility status of the Stock Model after creation. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | mfg_tbl_comment_from_retrieve_tool | Controls whether the mfg tool comment is getting copied from TOOL_COMMENT parameter of the retrieved tool to the tool manager table comment. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | mfg_template_dir | Specifies the storage directory for NC templates. Specify full path to avoid problems. NC templates are used in Expert Machinist. Templates store the recipe for a toolpath as the method of tool retrieval. | | |
| Manufacturing | mfg_tool_dialog_setup_file | Specifies the XML based file to setup Tool Dialog. | | |
| Manufacturing | mfg_tool_preview_by_pick | Enables preview of a milling tool at a specified location on the tool path or geometry of the part. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | mfg_udf_info_setup_file | Specify name and path of the file containing udf and mfg criteria values . | | |
| Manufacturing | mfg_workpiece_transparency | Controls the workpiece transparency in shaded model display. You can change the value in the range between 0.1 and 1. The bigger the value, the more transparent the workpiece. The default value is 0.5. | | 0.67 |
| Manufacturing | mfg_xyz_num_digits | Sets the number of digits for x, y, z data points in a CL data file. | | 10 |
| Manufacturing | nc_autodoc_param_dir | Location of the setup file that describes which process parameters are included in the parameter table. | | |
| Manufacturing | nc_autodoc_report_dir | Location for storing the report and images generated by the shop floor documentation tool. | | |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|------------------------------|---|------------------|---|
| Manufacturing | nc_autodoc_setup_dir | Location for documentation setup files that describe which process parameters are included in the parameter table. | | |
| Manufacturing | nc_autodoc_template_dir | Location of the style sheet and default images used for shop floor documentation. | | |
| Manufacturing | nccheck_type | Vericut will be used for NC material removal simulation. | vericut, nccheck | vericut |
| Manufacturing | ncl_file_extension | Sets the default file extension for Pro/MFG CL data files. Enter the file extension only (without the preceding "."). For example, apt produces filename.apt. | | ncl |
| Manufacturing | ncmdl_bar_stock_part_path | Sets path for storage and retrieval of stock instances for creating workpiece in NC Model. Specify full path, including part name, to avoid problems. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\ncmdl_data\ncmdl_bar.prt |
| Manufacturing | ncmdl_billet_stock_part_path | Sets path for storage and retrieval of stock instances for creating workpiece in NC Model. Specify full path, including part name, to avoid problems. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\ncmdl_data\ncmdl_billet.prt |
| Manufacturing | ncpost_type | Set to GPOST to access the default post processor supplied with Pro/NCPOST. | gpost, ncpost | |
| Manufacturing | ncseq_outbound_curve | Yes - Create out bound curve. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | new_turn_scan_type | Allows to use New turn scan types for Turning NC sequences. | yes, no | yes |
| Manufacturing | pro_mdb_dir | Sets the default directory for the Machinability Database (MDB) files. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Manufacturing | pro_mf_cl_dir | Sets the default directory for the manufacturing CL data files. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Manufacturing | pro_mf_clamp_dir | Specifies the directory where the manufacturing clamps can be found. | | |
| Manufacturing | pro_mf_param_dir | Sets the default directory for the manufacturing parameter files. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Manufacturing | pro_mf_tape_dir | Sets the default directory for the manufacturing TAPE data files. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Manufacturing | pro_mf_tprm_dir | Sets the default directory for the manufacturing tool files. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Manufacturing | pro_mf_workcell_dir | Sets the default directory for the manufacturing workcell files. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Manufacturing | pro_mfg_cmdsyn_dir | Sets the default directory for the syntax menu files in Pro/MFG. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Manufacturing | profile_output_utils | Affects CL-Data output for profile milling sequences. Yes - Sequence parameter output_point is available with options: tip - Toolpath is output with respect to the tool center; on_profile - Toolpath is output with respect to the profile of the tool. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | prncpost_dbf | Enter directory path to NCPost database file. | | |
| Manufacturing | prorembatch_queue_manager | Enables toolpath computation on a separate host machine. Required values are Processor name, Remote machine's hostname, Type of transport (always 0), RPC processor number (same as that of remote processor), Version of queue manager. | | |
| Manufacturing | reverse_spiral_finish_type | If the option value is 1, the tool path is obtained from standard one by reversing it; if the option value is 2, the tool path starts from an inner circle. | | |
| Manufacturing | shade_mfg_ref_models | No - Does not process reference parts when generating the shaded image (to save time). Yes - Shades reference parts when generating shaded images. | yes, no | yes |
| Manufacturing | store_tool_path_file | Specifies how tool path information is computed. Yes - Tool path information stored in file filename.tph (filename is manufacturing model name). No - Tool path is computed each time manufacturing model is retrieved or parameters are changed. | yes, no | yes |
| Manufacturing | tool_motion_list_length | Controls the number of rows visible in the tool motion list without scrolling. This value is applied to dashboard based NC Steps. | | 7 |
| Manufacturing | tool_path_preview_default | Sets tool path preview default mode to OFF. | off, on, auto | auto |
| Manufacturing | turn_avoid_holder_interference | Yes - Tool holder interference will be ignored during Turning toolpath calculation. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | use_strict_cl_file_names | Use strict cl file names. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | wcell_fixt_info_setup_file | Specify name and path of the file containing workcell and fixture name info. | | |
| Manufacturing | workpiece_instances | Instances are created in Workpiece for each steps. | steps, operations_and_steps | |
| Mechanica | ansys_shell181_integ_method | Sets the integration method used for Ansys SHELL181. reduced - uses uniform reduced integration. full - uses full integration. Default is full. | full, reduced | full |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-----------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Mechanica | custom_rainbow | Used to specify fringe colors in Pro/FEM-POST results. Specify blue, black, cyan, magenta, green, yellow, red, and white. Enter colors as a dash-delimited string (lowest to highest value). The default is blue-cyan-green-yellow-red-magenta-white. | | |
| Mechanica | fem_allow_named_mesh_files | Yes - The user will be prompted to select a file to retrieve the mesh from, or enter a file name to save the mesh to. No - The user will not be prompted to select or enter a mesh file name. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | fem_ansys_annotations | Toggles transfer of loadcase names to ANSYS. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | fem_ansys_grouping | Toggles transfer of groups/layers to ANSYS. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | fem_asp_ratio | The value that FEM created elements of aspect ratio are compared against. | | 7 |
| Mechanica | fem_default_solver | Specifies default solver. | ansys, nastran, nei_nastran | |
| Mechanica | fem_dist_index | The value that FEM created elements of distortion indices are compared against. | | 0.4 |
| Mechanica | fem_edge_angle | Sets the minimum acceptable default angle between adjacent element edges. Enter value between 0 and 90. | | 30 |
| Mechanica | fem_hierarchical_mesh | Yes - Store and retrieve automatically the FEM mesh in the mesh file upon its creation and on entering Creo Simulate, respectively. This option triggers Hierarchical Mesh mode. No (default) - Do not store or retrieve the FEM Mesh automatically. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | fem_inertia_relief | Enables inertia relief in FEM mode. Creo Simulate will output PARAM,INREL,-2 to a Nastran deck file or XYZ to ANSYS PREP7 file. The default value is NO. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | fem_keep_solver_files | Yes - All Solver files will be retained after running the analysis. No - All Solver files will be deleted after running the analysis. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | fem_mesh_auto_retrieve | Yes - The FEM mesh will automatically be retrieved from the current working directory on entering Creo Simulate. No - The mesh will not be retrieved automatically. The default is NO. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| Mechanica | fem_mesh_auto_save | Yes - The FEM mesh will be saved in the current working directory after it is created. No - The mesh will not be saved automatically after it is created. The default value is No. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | fem_mesh_operations | Yes - The menu item Operations appears in the FEM MESH menu, providing access to functionalities to manipulate the finite element mesh. No - the menu FEM MESH will not have the item Operations. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | fem_mid_ratio | The value that FEM created elements of mid ratios are compared against. | | 0.1 |
| Mechanica | fem_neutral_version | Specifies version number of neutral file. | | 3 |
| Mechanica | fem_output_rigid_link_as_rbar | Yes - Generate individual element for each pair of independent node and dependent node. Nastran output creates multiple RBAR cards. No - Generate a single element between the independent node and all dependent nodes. Nastran output creates a single RBE2 card. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | fem_preserve_mesh | Yes - Issue a warning whenever the current operation invalidates the existing FEM mesh. No (default) - Erase the mesh without notification when it becomes incompatible with the model. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | fem_shell_elem_type | Sets the default shell element type in FEM mode. | tri, quad | quad |
| Mechanica | fem_skew_angle | Sets the maximum acceptable default skew angle value, measured in degrees. Enter a value between 0 and 90. | | 45 |
| Mechanica | fem_solver_time_limit | Interrupt the Nastran solver after the specified time limit in minutes using the TIME executive card. A negative number directs the solver to use its own default. The default value of this option is -1. | | -1 |
| Mechanica | fem_taper | Sets the minimum acceptable default taper value. Enter a value between 0 and 1. | | 0.5 |
| Mechanica | fem_warp_angle | Sets the maximum acceptable default warp angle value, measured in degrees. Enter a value between 0 and 90. | | 10 |
| Mechanica | fem_which_ansys_solver | Specifies the ANSYS equation solver type to be used. Supported solver types: FRONTAL, ITERATIVE (JCG), POWERSOLVER (PCG), ICCG, AUTO, and SPARSE. | frontal, iterative, powersolver, auto, iccg, sparse | |
| Mechanica | fem_y_dir_compress | Specifies the Y-direction based on compressed and uncompressed geometry. The default value is uncompressed. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--|---------|---------------|
| Mechanica | pro_ansys_path | Specifies path to ANSYS executable. | | |
| Mechanica | pro_nastran_path | Specifies the path to the MSC/NASTRAN executable (nastran). | | |
| Mechanica | pro_nei_nastran_path | Specifies the path to the NEi Nastran executable. | | |
| Mechanica | pro_solver_name | Specifies the name of the user-defined solver to be included in the SOLVE menu. See also pro_solver_path. | | |
| Mechanica | pro_solver_path | Specifies the path to the user-defined solver whose name is defined in the SOLVE menu. See also pro_solver_name | | |
| Mechanica | sim_accurate_asm_links | Forces assembly link calculations to take into account the separation of linked shells. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_additive_mass | Treats Mass Idealizations as additive if they are applied to the same entity and suppresses Mass precedence rules. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_agem_delete_mesh_points | Yes - Deletes the points inserted during an AutoGEM session when deleting mesh elements. No - Retains the points inserted during an AutoGEM session when deleting mesh elements. | yes, no | yes |
| Mechanica | sim_agem_display_element_colors | Yes - Color elements according to their shapes. No - Color all solid elements and shell elements the same color. | yes, no | yes |
| Mechanica | sim_agem_edge_by_crv_default | Sets the default value for the ratio of Edge Length / Radius of curvature. | | 2 |
| Mechanica | sim_agem_edge_crv | Sets the value for the target ratio of Edge Length / Radius of curvature for automatic creation of a global AutoGEM Control. | | 0 |
| Mechanica | sim_agem_model_thickness | Set the value to the part thickness. This causes AutoGEM to perform more boundary refinement, and can be very useful for thinner parts. | | -1 |
| Mechanica | sim_auto_map_max_angle | Sets the default maximum angle tolerance for auto-mapping of pressure load. The valid range is from 0 to 90 degrees. | | 10 |
| Mechanica | sim_auto_map_max_dist | Sets the default maximum distance tolerance (relative to model size) for auto-mapping of pressure load. The default value is 0.0012. | | 0.0012 |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---|---------|---------------|
| Mechanica | sim_auto_pairing_thickness | Set the value of characteristic thickness for auto-detection of shell pairs. Using this as a threshold value, auto-detection will find surface pairs with thickness smaller than this value. | | 0 |
| Mechanica | sim_auto_regen_enabled | Yes - Regenerate model on entrance to Creo Simulate. No - Don't regenerate the model. | yes, no | yes |
| Mechanica | sim_beamsection_path | Specifies the path where the Beam Sections will be stored. | | |
| Mechanica | sim_calculate_node_reaction | Enables node reaction calculations for point constraints within links. The default value is NO. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_check_jacobian_corners | No - Suppress Jacobian checks at corner nodes. ANSYS and Nastran checks parabolic elements Jacobian at the integration points only and FEM will fix too curved elements for the same criterion. Yes - Jacobian is checked both at integration points and corner nodes. FEM mode will fix too curved elements accordingly. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_contact_penetration | Specify the value of contact penetration in percentage (from 0 to 100; the default is 5). | | 5 |
| Mechanica | sim_contact_tolerance_factor | Modifies the convergence tolerance for contact. The specified factor will be multiplied by the default tolerance. | | 1 |
| Mechanica | sim_display_3d_icons | Toggles display of 3D Creo Simulate icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_3d_icons_zi | Toggles zoom-invariant behavior of 3D Creo Simulate icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_agem_controls | Toggles display of AutoGEM Controls. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_arrow_scale | Toggles automatic arrow scaling. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_arrow_tail_touching | Toggles display of Load arrows to have tails or heads touching. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_beam_releases | Toggles display of Beam Release icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_beam_sections | Toggles display of beam section icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_beams | Toggles display of beam icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_contacts | Toggles display of contact icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_fasteners | Toggles display of Fastener icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_highlight_refs | Yes - Geometrical references are highlighted when selecting a load/constraint. | yes, no | |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| Mechanica | sim_display_in_spin | Toggles display of simulation objects in Dynamic Spin. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_internal_mesh_edges | Specifies whether internal edges of mesh elements should be displayed in the wireframe mode. The default is "No". | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_display_load_colors | Toggles display of Load colors. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_load_distribution | Toggles display of distributed load vectors over entire entity. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_load_icons | Toggles display of load icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_load_name | Yes - The load/constraint name appears in the label. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_load_value | Toggles display of Load values. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_loads_from_components | Toggles display of loads and constraints defined on lower-level components of assembly. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_masses | Toggles display of mass icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_matl_assignments | Toggles display of Material Assignment icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_measures | Toggles display of Simulation Measure icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_mesh_and_model | Toggles display of Mesh together with Model. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_mesh_control_name | Yes - The Mesh/AutoGEM control name appears in the label. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_mesh_control_value | Yes - The Mesh/AutoGEM control value appears in the label. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_mesh_controls | Toggles display of Mesh Controls. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_mesh_entities | Toggles display of Mesh entities. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_mesh_mode | Specifies the mode of mesh display in FEM preprocessor. Values: NO_MESH, WIREFRAME, HIDDEN, NOHIDDEN, SHADING. | wireframe, no_mesh, hidden, nohidden, shading | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_mesh_quality | Specifies the quality of mesh display in Creo Simulate. Values: FINE, MEDIUM, COARSE. | medium, fine, coarse | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_mesh_shells_thick | Toggles the display of shell thickness in Creo Simulate mesh. YES - Display shells with real thickness. NO - Display shells with zero thickness. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_mesh_shrink_elements | Controls display of Mesh through a specified percentage of shrinking of its elements. | | -1 |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|---------------|
| Mechanica | sim_display_model_type | Toggles the display of the Simulation model setup in the lower left corner of Creo Parametric screen. | yes, no | yes |
| Mechanica | sim_display_names | Toggles display of Simulation Object names. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_rigid_dof | Toggles display of Rigid Link DOF icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_rigid_links | Toggles display of Rigid Link icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_shells | Toggles display of shell icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_springs | Toggles display of spring icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_struct_constraints | Toggles display of structure constraint icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_struct_loads | Toggles display of structure load icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_therm_bcs | Toggles display of Thermal Boundary Condition icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_therm_loads | Toggles display of thermal load icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_weighted_dof | Toggles display of Weighted Link DOF icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_weighted_links | Toggles display of Weighted Link icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_display_welds | Toggles display of Weld icons. | yes, no | |
| Mechanica | sim_expanded_diagnostics | Yes - Creo Simulate will perform an expanded set of diagnostic checks during meshing a model or running an analysis. These include checks for interferences in an assembly and for singular geometry. No - Creo Simulate will not perform expanded checks. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_extend_surf_max_angle | Controls the maximum angle between a surface to be extended during shell compression and its adjacent surfaces. If the angle is higher than specified, the adjacent surfaces is extended. The default is 30 degrees. The range is from 0 to 90 degrees. | | 30 |
| Mechanica | sim_fatigue_biaxiality_correction | Controls the use of biaxiality correction. The default value is YES. | yes, no | yes |
| Mechanica | sim_fatigue_biaxiality_method | Controls which method is used to model biaxiality: Klann-Tipton-Cordes, Hoffman-Seeger, or the most conservative (worst) of the two methods. The default value is WORST. | worst, ktc, hs | worst |
| Mechanica | sim_fatigue_confidence_level | Specifies the percentage confidence in the predicted life result value. The default value is 90, and range is from 0.1 to 99.9 | | 90 |
| Mechanica | sim_fatigue_external_matdata | Controls the use of external material data. The default value is NO. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------|
| Mechanica | sim_fatigue_hysteresis_gate | Specifies the gate applied to cycle counting as a percentage of peak load. The default value is 1 and range is from 0 to 50. | | 1 |
| Mechanica | sim_fatigue_infinite_life_value | Specifies the value for the lives beyond cutoff. The default value is 1e20 and range is from 1e15 to 1e30. | | 1E+20 |
| Mechanica | sim_fatigue_mean_stress | Controls the application of the mean stress correction. The default value is YES. | yes, no | yes |
| Mechanica | sim_fatigue_mean_stress_method | Controls which method is used to model mean stress: the Smith-Watson-Topper Approach, Morrow Correction, or the most conservative (worst) of the two methods. The default value is WORST. | worst, swt, morrow | worst |
| Mechanica | sim_fatigue_safety_margin | Specifies a factor used to determine the Life Confidence quantity. The default value is 3 and range is from 1.1 to 100. | | 3 |
| Mechanica | sim_fatigue_user_directory | Specifies the directory for user files (for example, external material files). The default value is the current directory. | | |
| Mechanica | sim_fatigue_write_surf_stresses | Controls writing of surface stresses to a neutral file. The default value is NO. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_fem_mapped_mesh | Default number of sub-divisions for mapped meshing in FEM mode. Default value is 10 and range is from 1 to 99. | | 10 |
| Mechanica | sim_fem_nastran_use_pshell | Yes - use PSHELL cards, No - use PCOMP cards for laminate composite shells in NASTRAN output file. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_html_report_prefs_file | Specifies the path to the Simulation post processor HTML report preferences file. | | |
| Mechanica | sim_hyperelastic_material_fit | Sets the default method for calculating coefficients for hyperelastic materials. If set to "normalized", normalized stresses will be used. If set to "non-normalized", non-normalized stresses will be used.) | normalized, non-normalized | normalized |
| Mechanica | sim_icon_distribution_density | Determines how many icons are drawn for a distribution. 1 is fewer, 10 is the highest. | | -1 |
| Mechanica | sim_ignore_unpaired | Yes - Unpaired surfaces are ignored when meshing the model, placing you directly into the AFTER COMP menu (the CONT MESH menu is skipped). | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_invoke_diagnostics_on_run | Sets the default for the display of diagnostics during the run of an analysis in Creo Simulate Native mode. If set to prompt, the user is prompted to run diagnostics every time he/she starts a run. | yes, no, prompt | prompt |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| Mechanica | sim_load_mech_mesh | No - The user is prompted to load the existing Creo Simulate mesh file from the current working directory. Yes - The mesh file, if exists, is loaded automatically and the mesh is displayed. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_loadpreview | Sets the type of load preview: vectors, fringe or mesh. | vectors, fringe, mesh | fringe |
| Mechanica | sim_massnorm_modes | Mass normalize modes. If set to no, the modes are normalized to a maximum displacement of 1. The default is no. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_mat_poissons_notation | Specifies the convention used for defining Poisson's ratio for anisotropic materials as being either Tsai (Column-normalized) or Jones (Row-normalized). This option affects only the labels for Poisson's ratio on the Material data form. | tsai, jones | tsai |
| Mechanica | sim_max_contact_iterations | Specify the maximum number of iterations for contact analysis. The default is 200. | | 200 |
| Mechanica | sim_max_memory_usage | Specifies the maximum amount of memory in megabytes to be allocated during FEM meshing. If this option is not set, or set to zero, the mesher can use all available memory. | | |
| Mechanica | sim_modal_stress_superposition | If set to yes, use the modal stress superposition method to compute the stress results. If set to no, use the superconvergent stress recovery method. | yes, no | yes |
| Mechanica | sim_native_mapped_mesh | Default number of sub-divisions for mapped meshing in Native mode. Default value is 3 and range is from 1 to 99. | | 3 |
| Mechanica | sim_output_ids_for_layers | Outputs FEM mesh element IDs on each layer into XML file. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_perturbation_solvers | Use perturbation solvers in the calculation of local sensitivity. The default is yes. | yes, no | yes |
| Mechanica | sim_pp_background_color | Specifies the background color of the work area for the results display. The default value is PROE. | proe, blue, black, white | proe |
| Mechanica | sim_pp_display_beam_thickness | Sets the thickness for beams and 2D-shells display in Post Processor. Numerical values specify the thickness in pixels. | 1, 3, 2, 4, 5, actual | 5 |
| Mechanica | sim_pp_display_spin_center | Sets the default for the behavior of mouse spinning the model in results. | yes, no | yes |
| Mechanica | sim_pp_legacy_selection | Enables legacy selection of geometrical entities from Creo Simulate results postprocessor on Creo Simulate geometry. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--|------------------|---------------|
| Mechanica | sim_pp_legend_continuous | Determines if the legend will be continuous tone (YES) or discrete colors (NO). | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_pp_legend_levels | The default number of legend levels (from 1 to 16; the default is 9). | | 9 |
| Mechanica | sim_pp_legend_show | If set to NO, the legend is not displayed in newly created results windows by default. | yes, no | yes |
| Mechanica | sim_pp_legend_show_min_max | If set to NO, the gray minimum and maximum values are not displayed by default in the legend. | yes, no | yes |
| Mechanica | sim_pp_legend_spectrum | This string sets the default color legend used in the definition of a results window. This file will be looked up in the sim_pp_template_dir location, or, if this is not specified, in the current working directory. | | |
| Mechanica | sim_pp_path_absolute | Choose Absolute (Yes) or Relative (No) path to "rwd" file. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_pp_query_location | Sets the default value for the display of the WCS location in dynamic query in results. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_pp_show_cap_cut_outline | Enables to hide the model outline in capping/cutting surface display. | yes, no | yes |
| Mechanica | sim_pp_struct_avg_res | Yes - averages results in Simulate Results. Applicable only for Mechanics Structure Mode Analysis types. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_pp_template_dir | Sets the default directory for results template files. | | |
| Mechanica | sim_pp_vector_plot_arrow_2d | To draw 2D arrows instead of 3D arrows while post-processing vector results. It is useful when system memory is not sufficient to display 3D vector arrows. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_pp_vrml_export_format | Flags to denote VRML1.0 or VRML2.0 (default) output. | vrml2.0, vrml1.0 | vrml2.0 |
| Mechanica | sim_pp_vrml_feature_edges | Flag to enable the inclusion of feature edges in the VRML file. The default value is NO. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_reentrant_geom_angle | Sets the default value for reentrant geometry detection in both Isolation for Exclusion AutoGEM Control and expanded diagnostics checks. The valid range is from 0 to 180 degrees. The default is 120 degrees. | | 120 |
| Mechanica | sim_remove_unopposed | Yes - The system ignores unopposed surfaces when meshing the model; the system also deselects the UseUnopposed option. No - the system uses the unopposed surfaces in the shell model. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_results_on_first_pass | Forces results post-processing after the first pass of an SPA analysis. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Mechanica | sim_run_out_dir | Specifies the directory for Creo Simulate run output storage. By default, the current directory is used. | | |
| Mechanica | sim_run_tmp_dir | Specifies the directory for Creo Simulate run temporary storage. By default, the current directory is used. | | |
| Mechanica | sim_smooth_aspect_ratio | Sets the element aspect ratio criterion for the mesh smoothing process. | | 7 |
| Mechanica | sim_smooth_edge_angle | Sets the element edge angle criterion (Quad elements only), measured in degrees, for the mesh smoothing process. | | 30 |
| Mechanica | sim_smooth_skew | Sets the element skew angle criterion (Quad elements only), measured in degrees, for the mesh smoothing process. | | 45 |
| Mechanica | sim_smooth_taper | Sets the element taper criterion (Quad elements only) for the mesh smoothing process. | | 0.5 |
| Mechanica | sim_smooth_warp_angle | Sets the element warp angle criterion (Quad elements only), measured in degrees, for the mesh smoothing process. | | 10 |
| Mechanica | sim_solver_memory_allocation | Specifies the amount of memory in megabytes reserved for solving equations and for storing element data created by the iterative solver. The default value is 128. | | 512 |
| Mechanica | sim_spotweld_split_mesh | If set to YES (default), the elements that touch the end of the spot weld are created in a circle the same diameter as the weld (AutoGEM only). | yes, no | yes |
| Mechanica | sim_struct_interface_default | Sets the default for the interfaces created between the geometry in a structural model for meshing and running analysis. | free, bonded, contact | |
| Mechanica | sim_sturm_sequence | Run the Sturm sequence test for a modal analysis. By default, the solver automatically decides when to perform the Sturm sequence test. | never, default, always | default |
| Mechanica | sim_supercon_recovery | Sets on or off the superconvergent stress recovery algorithm. | yes, no | yes |
| Mechanica | sim_therm_interface_default | Sets the default for the interfaces created between the geometry in a thermal model for meshing and running analysis. | bonded, resistance, adiabatic | |
| Mechanica | sim_use_layers | Allows layers to become groups for Creo Simulate Independent mode. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_wf5_fastener_fix_separation | Sets the value of Fix Separation for fasteners created in Wildfire 5.0 or earlier with Fix Separation set to Auto. | yes, no, default | default |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| Mechanica | sim_wf5_fastener_frictionless | Sets the value of Frictionless Interface for Fasteners created in Wildfire 5.0 or earlier. | yes, no, default | default |
| Mechanica | simulation_fem_mode | Yes - Activates FEM mode of Creo Simulate. No (default) - Activates Native mode of Creo Simulate. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | simulation_mode | Sets Creo Simulate mode - Structure (default) or Thermal. This option is used only if the information about Creo Simulate mode is not yet stored with the model. | structure, thermal | structure |
| Mechanica | simulation_process_auto_advance | If set to yes the Process Guide will advance to the next set automatically upon completion of the current step. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | simulation_process_prompt | If set to yes, the Process Guide will be launched automatically upon entry into Creo Simulate, if template files are present. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | simulation_process_template_dir | Specifies the default location of the Process Guide template files. | | |
| Mechanica | std_nastran_template | Sets the file path of a NASTRAN deck template. Use full path to avoid problems. | | |
| Mechanism | mdo_cl_executable | Path for Custom Load executable. | | |
| Mechanism | mdo_integration_method | Select integration method for dynamic analyses. | explicit, implicit, auto | auto |
| Mechanism | mdo_spring_wire_radius | Spring wire radius for dynamics spring icons. | | 0.15 |
| Mechanism | mdx_belt_icon_width | Width of belt transmission icons. | | 5 |
| Mechanism | mechanism_significant_digits | The number of significant digits of mantissa for real double values in mechanism mode. Can be set in interval from 6 to 16. Default value is 12. | | 12 |
| Mechanism | motion_envlp_alert | Displays the Motion Envelope alert the first time the quality level is increased. | yes, no | yes |
| Mechanism | move_mechanism_in_nongeom_reps | Allow mechanism operations in non geometrical representations. | yes, no, exclude_to_move | yes |
| Miscellaneous | allow_ply_cross_section | Yes - Enables Pro/COMPOSITE to create a cross-section of composite plies. | yes, no | yes |
| Miscellaneous | conf_mouse_anim | Display the presenter's mouse motions when observing a shared Creo Parametric session. | yes, no | no |
| Miscellaneous | mapkeys_execution | Mapkeys execution behavior. No Feedback - The mapkey is executed with no feedback, Execute with Feedback - A warning message is given upon failure during execution, Stop at failure - The execution stops at failure and a feedback message is provided. | no_feedback, execute_with_feedback, stop_at_failure | no_feedback |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---|---|----------------|
| Miscellaneous | relation_text_trail_output | No - Disable trail output from Text layout in Relation Parameter UI if it hasn't been changed. | yes, no | yes |
| Miscellaneous | relation_tool_mapkey_behavior | Will control how mapkeys will be executed in relation tool / dialog. Incremental will add/remove text incrementally to the current set. Full_output will record the original set state and replace the current one with it. Note: this config is dependent on relation_text_trail_output. | increment, full_output | increment |
| Miscellaneous | show_cav_fit_loc_sys | Allows the printing of the transformation matrix of a Pro/Verify Fit into a file. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | allow_solid_perspective_hlr | Yes - Allows a solid to be displayed with hidden lines while in perspective. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | animate_component_placement | Animate the transition between component states in placement. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | animate_explode_states | Animate the transition between explode states and mold opening steps. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | blended_transparency | Yes - Transparent colors will appear using alpha blending (if supported) when the model is shaded. | yes, no, independent | yes |
| Model Display | capped_clip | Yes - Displays the model as a solid when shaded and clipped. No - Displays the model as surfaces when shaded and clipped. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | clip_always | Yes - Display clipping after Visibilities dialog box is closed. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | datum_point_symbol | Specifies the shape of datum point symbols displayed in Part or Assembly mode. | dot | cross |
| Model Display | default_ramp_size | Specifies a number of shades of gray to show shading of non-colored objects. | | |
| Model Display | disp_comp_name_in_symb_rep | Displays the names of components in symbolic representations. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | display | Wireframe - All solid edges in white. Hiddenvi - Hidden lines in grey. Hiddeninvis - Hidden lines removed. Shade - Display shaded surfaces. Settings are reflected in printing and some export modes. | wireframe, hiddenvi, hiddeninvis, shade, shadewithreflect, shadewithedges | shadewithedges |
| Model Display | display_axes | Displays or hides datum axes. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | display_axis_tags | Displays or hides datum axis name tags. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | display_coord_sys | Yes - Coordinate systems will be displayed. No - Coordinate systems will not be displayed. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | display_coord_sys_tags | Yes - Coordinate system name tags will be displayed. No - Coordinate system name tags will not be displayed. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|
| Model Display | display_florin | Yes: display of the florin (international currency symbol) where possible. No: use the euro symbol exclusively. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | display_plane_tags | Yes - Datum plane name tags will be displayed. No - Datum plane name tags will not be displayed. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | display_planes | Yes - Datum planes will be displayed. No - Datum planes will not be displayed. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | display_point_tags | Yes - Datum point tags will be displayed. No - Datum point tags will not be displayed. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | display_points | Yes - Datum points and their names will be displayed. No - Datum points and their names will not be displayed. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | display_silhouette_edges | Sets the display of silhouette edges for wireframe display only. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | display_z_extension_lines | Controls the display of dimension z-extension lines. Yes - z-extension lines will be displayed; No - z-extension lines will not be displayed. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | edge_display_quality | Controls display quality of an edge for wireframe and hidden-line removal. Normal - Normal quality of edge display. High - Increases tessellation by 2. Very_high - Increases tessellation by 3. Low - Decreases tessellation from normal, speeds up display. | high, low, normal, very_high | normal |
| Model Display | enable_hlr_hashing | Enables hlr hashing | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | enable_transparent_text_bg | Yes - Clear background before displaying text. No - Do not clear text background. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | explode_animation_max_time | Sets the maximum amount of time for an animation between explode states. | | 1 |
| Model Display | fast_highlight | Yes - Use simplified highlighting which redisplayes more quickly at the expense of certain details. This option may increase memory usage slightly. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | fasthlr | Specifies whether fast hidden line removal is on/off by default. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | frames_per_sec | Determines whether view is animated. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | frames_per_sec_value | Used to set the smoothness of view animation changes. Higher numbers provide more frames/sec, and giving you a smoother animation. Lower numbers cause the view to change more quickly. | | 3 |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Model Display | lods_enabled | Determines whether or not the system uses Level of Detail in shaded models during dynamic orientation (panning, zooming and spinning). | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | lods_value | When lods_enabled is Yes, this value specifies the default value used to display LODs. The value is a percentage of the edge size vs the total size of the model. | | 50 |
| Model Display | max_animation_time | When the orientation, or zoom state, of the Creo Parametric window changes, an animation sequence of a predefined duration takes place. This option controls the maximum time the system spends animating. | | 1 |
| Model Display | max_image_dimension | Set the upper bound dimension on images loaded into Creo Parametric. Images larger than this limit will be rescaled to this upper bound during loading. | 4096, 1024, 2048, 8192, 16384 | 4096 |
| Model Display | mesh_spline_surf | Turns the blue mesh surface lines on or off. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | min_animation_steps | When the orientation, or zoom state, of the Creo Parametric window changes, an animation sequence of predefined duration takes place. This option controls the minimum number of frames used in the animation sequence. | | 6 |
| Model Display | model_detail_options_file | Sets the path to the file which contains the default model detail option values for new models. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\3d_inch.dtl |
| Model Display | orientation | Establishes the initial standard view orientation. User_default - System uses X-axis and Y-axis values defined by options x_axis and y_axis. | isometric, trimetric, user_default | trimetric |
| Model Display | real_time_rendering_display | Set the realtime rendering to project shadows/reflections on a transparent floor. | transparent_floor, room_display | transparent_floor |
| Model Display | save_triangles_flag | Spinning shaded images with software graphics only. Note: This option has no effect if your system uses hardware graphics. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | shade_moving_comp | Yes - Shades assembly components while they are being moved. No - Displays components in wireframe while they are being moved. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| Model Display | shade_quality | Model shade quality is used to decide how much to subdivide surfaces for shading purposes. Higher shade quality is slower but produces better pictures. | 12, 13, 14, 1, 3, 23, 24, 25, 26, 2, 4, 5, 15, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 | 3 |
| Model Display | shade_surface_feat | Controls the shading of surface features. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | shade_windows | Enables shading of objects in all windows. This option does not also enable color shading. | all_windows, one_window | all_windows |
| Model Display | shade_with | Controls the display of datum curves on shaded objects. | no, curves | curves |
| Model Display | show_axes_for_extr_arcs | Determines if axes are created for newly extruded arcs. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | skip_small_surfaces | Gives the user the option not to display small shaded surfaces. Disabling this option will improve display quality at the expense of speed. It is most useful for creating screen snap shots. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | smooth_lines | Choose whether to smooth lines by default or not. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | spherical_map_size | Size of Spherical map texture image used for environment mapping. Bigger size will have better image quality but will be slow to regenerate. | 256x256, 512x512, 1024x1024 | 256x256 |
| Model Display | spin_rate_zoom_sensitive | Allows slower spinning when zoomed in on a model. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | spin_with_notes | Yes - 3D feature and model notes are displayed during dynamic spinning of a model. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | spin_with_part_entities | Yes - Datum features will be displayed during dynamic spinning of a model. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | spin_with_silhouettes | Yes - Silhouette lines will be displayed during dynamic spinning of a model. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | tan_angle_for_disp | For display purposes only. Sets the angle between two quilt surfaces below which the edge will be displayed as tangent. Enter an angle between 1.5 and 15 degrees. | | 0.02618 |
| Model Display | tangent_edge_display | Determines how edges between tangent surfaces are displayed. | no, solid, centerline, phantom, dimmed | solid |
| Model Display | texture | Yes - Applied textures will be displayed when the model is shaded. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | texture_search_path | Appends a directory to the search path for textures. | | |
| Model Display | transparency | Yes - Transparent colors will appear as such when the model is shaded. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------|--|
| Model Display | use_pre_wildfire_text_font | Yes - Use the old stroke-based PTC font as the default font. No - Use a True Type font as the default font. | yes, no | no |
| Model Display | x_angle | Sets the default view orientation for models (appears in the Orientation dialog box). The default orientation is the last option, x_angle, y_angle, or orientation, in the configuration file. | | 0 |
| Model Display | y_angle | Sets the default view orientation for models (appears in the Orientation dialog box). The default orientation is the last option, x_angle, y_angle, or orientation, in the configuration file. | | 0 |
| Photorender | default_scene_filename | Complete path to the scene file to be used as default scene file. | | <creo_loadpoint>\graphic-library\scenes\creo_default_scene.scn |
| Photorender | photorender_capability_warnings | Allows the user to disable warnings about PhotoLux only capabilities. | yes, no | yes |
| Photorender | photorender_default_height | Sets the default height (in pixels) for the custom size rendered output | | 450 |
| Photorender | photorender_default_width | Sets the default width (in pixels) for the custom size rendered output | | 600 |
| Photorender | photorender_memory_usage | Sets the memory limit that Pro/PHOTORENDER allows for model processing. Do not use commas in the memory value, as Creo Parametric interprets these as decimals. The minimum allowed value is 64 and maximum value is 5120. | | 256 |
| Photorender | photorender_preview_scale | Allows user defined size ratio at which Pro/PHOTORENDER will render, using the default Render To: Full Window Preview setting. Increasing the value creates higher quality rendering with slower performance. Reducing the value produces reverse results. | | 0.5 |
| Photorender | pro_texture_library | Allows the user to specify a different graphics library. | | |
| Photorender | room_rotation_lock | Default room rotation setting at session start. studio - Lock room rotation to studio. model - Lock room rotation to model. | studio, model | studio |
| Photorender | save_scene_with_file | Yes - Automatically update the model with current scene information when saving the model; No - Scene information embedded in model must be updated manually. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---|---------|---|
| Photorender | save_texture_with_model | Yes - Embed applied texture and tracesketch bitmap files into the model file. | yes, no | no |
| Photorender | window_gamma | Gamma correction to apply to images created by renderer. Default value is 1.0. | | 1 |
| Piping | aec_dwg_anno_attrpar_spec_file | Specifies the aec drawing annotation attribute/parameter specification file name. | | aec_dwg_anno_attrparam_spec.ptd |
| Piping | aec_object_type_file | Specifies the aec object type file name. | | aec_object_type.ptd |
| Piping | display_thick_insulation | Yes - Display insulation in thick mode. No - Display insulation in centerline mode. This option can be overridden by the Thick insulation option in the Model Display dialog box. | yes, no | yes |
| Piping | display_thick_pipes | Yes - Display pipes in thick mode. No - Display pipes in centerline mode. This option can be overridden by the Thick pipes option in the Model Display dialog box. | yes, no | no |
| Piping | isogen_attribute_map_file | Specifies the mapping between isogen parameter and attribute name. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\isodata\isogen_attribute_map.ptd |
| Piping | isogen_endtype_map_file | Specify name of file mapping Pro/Piping endtypes with ISOGEN endtypes | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\isodata\isogen_endtype_map.ptd |
| Piping | isogen_mandatory_attr_file | Specify file containing mandatory attribute filenames used by ISOGEN. | | isogen.flis |
| Piping | isogen_nominal_size_map_file | Specify name of file mapping Pro/Piping Size with Nominal Sizes in MM and Inches | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\isodata\isogen_nominal_size_map.ptd |
| Piping | isogen_output_files_dir | Specify directory to save the PCFs created by ISOGEN interface | | |
| Piping | isogen_pcf_filename_format | Specify format to create filenames of PCF files being created | | mnemonic,-,specification,-,number |
| Piping | isogen_symbol_map_file | Specify name of file for mapping Pro/Piping selection names with ISOGEN symbol keys (SKEY)s | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\isodata\isogen_symbol_map.ptd |
| Piping | pipe_bend_locations_csys_units | Define which assembly units will be used for the piping bend locations calculations. Yes - to use coordinate system assembly units. No - to use pipeline assembly units. | yes, no | no |
| Piping | pipe_pre_22_bendinfo_conv | Convert bend report information generated prior to Pro/ENGINEER 2000i-2 to current saved analysis format. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Piping | pipe_solid_centerline | Yes - Display Pro/PIPING centerlines. No - Do not display Pro/PIPING centerlines. | yes, no | yes |
| Piping | pipe_solid_label_format | Specify the pipe solid label format that will be used to automatically generate pipeline labels. | | size,-,specification,-,mnemonic,-,number,-,insulation |
| Piping | pipe_update_pre_20_int_pts | Yes - Pipelines created prior to Release 20.0 are updated with intersection point entities. The entities are created in session by Info>Regen Info or when you retrieve the model. | yes, no | no |
| Piping | pipeline_assembly_library_dir | Sets the default pipeline assembly library directory. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\pipeline\lib\ |
| Piping | pipeline_assembly_name_format | Sets the default pipeline assembly name format. | | mnemonic,-,number |
| Piping | pipeline_label_format | Specify the pipeline label format that will be used to automatically generate pipeline labels. | | size,-,specification,-,mnemonic,-,number,-,insulation |
| Piping | pipeline_solid_start_part_name | Sets the default pipeline solid start part name. | | pipeline_solid_start.prt |
| Piping | pipeline_spool_label_format | Specify the pipeline spool label format that will be used to generate the spool labels during pipeline spool generation. | | mnemonic-number-prefix[0]spoolnum[0]suffix[] |
| Piping | pipeline_start_assembly_name | Sets the default pipeline start assembly name. | | pipeline_start.asm |
| Piping | piping_appearance_map_file | Sets the default piping appearance map filename. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_appearance.map |
| Piping | piping_bolt_nut_select_file | Piping bolts and nuts selection file. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_bolt_nut_select.ptd |
| Piping | piping_design_method | Sets the current Piping design method for pipeline modeling. | non_spec_driven, spec_driven, user_driven | non_spec_driven |
| Piping | piping_enable_designate_report | Enable designatable reports for spec-driven piping. | yes, no | yes |
| Piping | piping_end_compatibility_file | Sets the default piping end compatibility filename. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_end_compatibility.ptd |
| Piping | piping_extend_dim_scheme | Specify a dimension scheme for piping extend segment. | cartesian, cylindrical, spherical | cartesian |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Piping | pipng_extend_show_csyes | Control whether small preview CSYS is shown at end of pipe when defining extend features in cartesian / spherical / cylindrical schemes. | yes, no | no |
| Piping | pipng_fitt_angle_tolerance | Sets the default piping fitting angle tolerance value. | | 1.5 |
| Piping | pipng_fitt_category_map_file | Sets the default piping fitting category map filename. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\s ample_project\piping_fitt_category_ map.ptd |
| Piping | pipng_fitt_library_dir | Sets the default piping fitting library directory. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\fit tinglib\ |
| Piping | pipng_fluid_parameter | Enables/disables the Parameters tab in Create Pipeline Dialog | yes, no | no |
| Piping | pipng_insulation_dir_file | Sets the default piping insulation directory filename. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\s ample_project\piping_insulation_dir. ptd |
| Piping | pipng_joint_fitting_clearance | Sets the piping joint minimum fitting clearance value. | | 1 |
| Piping | pipng_joint_fitting_offset | Sets the piping joint minimum fitting offset value. | | 1 |
| Piping | pipng_manufacture_dir_file | Sets the default piping manufacture directory filename. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\m aster_catalog\piping_manufacture_ dir.ptd |
| Piping | pipng_material_file | Sets the default piping material filename. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\m aster_catalog\piping_material.ptd |
| Piping | pipng_material_source | Sets the source for material information. Note Material_dir requires pro_material_dir to be set. | weight_length, material_dir | weight_length |
| Piping | pipng_mcat_dir | Sets the default piping master catalog directory. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\m aster_catalog\ |
| Piping | pipng_mcat_dir_file | Sets the default piping master catalog directory filename. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\m aster_catalog\piping_mcat_dir.ptd |
| Piping | pipng_min_bolting_clearance | Sets the default piping minimum bolting clearance value. | | 1 |
| Piping | pipng_project_data_dir | Sets the default Project data directory. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\s ample_project\ |
| Piping | pipng_schematic_driven | Set the Schematic Driven Pipeline Modeling ON/OFF | yes, no | no |
| Piping | pipng_schematic_xml_dir | Specify directory with full path containing schematic information XML file(s). | | <dir_name>\dump_x86e_win64\ |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| Piping | piping_spec_dir_file | Sets the default piping specification directory filename. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\piping_spec_dir.ptd |
| Piping | piping_system_tree_format | Sets the default piping model tree format. | | mnemonic |
| Piping | piping_thumb_wheel_increment | Sets the default piping thumb wheel increment value. | | 1 |
| Piping | piping_thumb_wheel_ratio_increment | Sets the default piping thumb wheel ratio increment value. | | 0.01 |
| Piping | piping_wildfire_convert | Always ask before converting old piping assemblies to update the network structure. | never, automatic, manual | manual |
| Piping | pro_insulation_dir | Specifies the directory to search for insulation files used in Pro/PIPING. Use full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Piping | pro_pip_fitt_dir | Specifies the directory to search for fittings used in Pro/PIPING. | | |
| Piping | pro_pip_instk_dir | Specifies the directory to search for linestock files used in Pro/PIPING. Use full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Piping | units_system_dic_file | Specifies the file containing the mapping for MCAT filename and units. | | <creo_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_units_system_dic_file.ptd |
| Printing & Plotting | acrobat_reader | Sets the Adobe Acrobat Reader command path. This value will be used to launch the reader after exporting a PDF document. | | |
| Printing & Plotting | delete_after_plotting | Yes - A plot file is automatically deleted from the directory in which it resides when it has been successfully plotted. | yes, no | |
| Printing & Plotting | din_std_line_priority | If set to YES line priority in plotting or export is determined according to DIN standard | yes, no | no |
| Printing & Plotting | gerber_360_interpolation | Yes - Arcs and circles included in outputted Gerber plot files will take this format. | yes, no | no |
| Printing & Plotting | pen_slew | Sets the pen speed for both x and y directions for plotters that are compatible with this option. Consult your plotter's user guide for more information. | | -1.000000 0.000000 |
| Printing & Plotting | pen_slew_xy | Sets the pen speed for the x and y directions individually for plotters that are compatible with this option. The first value is the x value and the second, the y value. They should be separated by a space. | | -1.000000 0.000000 |
| Printing & Plotting | pen_table_file | Specifies a default pen mapping table which supersedes other pen mapping information. | | table.pnt |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---|---------|---------------|
| Printing & Plotting | pen1_line_weight | Sets the weight of entities plotted with pens using an electrostatic plotter. The weight is a range from 1 (thinnest) to 16 (thickest). | | 4 |
| Printing & Plotting | pen2_line_weight | Sets the weight of entities plotted with pens using an electrostatic plotter. The weight is a range from 1 (thinnest) to 16 (thickest). | | 1 |
| Printing & Plotting | pen3_line_weight | Sets the weight of entities plotted with pens using an electrostatic plotter. The weight is a range from 1 (thinnest) to 16 (thickest). | | 2 |
| Printing & Plotting | pen4_line_weight | Sets the weight of entities plotted with pens using an electrostatic plotter. The weight is a range from 1 (thinnest) to 16 (thickest). | | 3 |
| Printing & Plotting | pen5_line_weight | Sets the weight of entities plotted with pens using an electrostatic plotter. The weight is a range from 1 (thinnest) to 16 (thickest). | | 2 |
| Printing & Plotting | pen6_line_weight | Sets the weight of entities plotted with pens using an electrostatic plotter. The weight is a range from 1 (thinnest) to 16 (thickest). | | 3 |
| Printing & Plotting | pen7_line_weight | Sets the weight of entities plotted with pens using an electrostatic plotter. The weight is a range from 1 (thinnest) to 16 (thickest). | | 1 |
| Printing & Plotting | pen8_line_weight | Sets the weight of entities plotted with pens using an electrostatic plotter. The weight is a range from 1 (thinnest) to 16 (thickest). | | 4 |
| Printing & Plotting | plot_carberry_extends | When plotting to a raster format (jpg, tiff, etc), set to YES to ignore the view border and produce output sized to the smallest rectangle that includes the drawing items. | yes, no | no |
| Printing & Plotting | plot_file_dir | Specifies the directory where plot files should be written. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. For example /home/users/plotfiles. | | |
| Printing & Plotting | plot_linestyle_scale | Specifies the scaling factor for the DOTFONT line style in a plot. | | 1 |
| Printing & Plotting | plot_names | Yes - Plot files are given descriptive extensions when created. No - All plot files are simply given the extension .plt. | yes, no | |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|
| Printing & Plotting | plot_proceed_dialog | Yes - Enables the Plot Proceed dialog which provides a choice for delaying the printing of plot files. This is useful for large plots when using lp print commands. The lp command may not access the plot file before it is removed resulting in no output. | yes, no | no |
| Printing & Plotting | plot_to_scale_full_window | Provides the ability to exclude empty window space when plotting the model to scale. | yes, no | |
| Printing & Plotting | plotter | Establishes the default plotter for making plot files. | | |
| Printing & Plotting | plotter_command | Sets the command that you use to start a plot on your system; for Windows NT or Windows 95, windows_print_manager option configures Creo Parametric to plot to a recognized device in the Windows NT or Windows 95 print manager. | windows_print_manager | |
| Printing & Plotting | plotter_handshake | Specifies the type of plotter handshake initialization sequence generated in the plotter files. | hardware, software | |
| Printing & Plotting | postscript_compression | Specifies whether or not to compress exported shaded PostScript files. Yes - A shaded postscript file created with File>Export will be compressed. This will increase processing time. | yes, no | no |
| Printing & Plotting | pro_plot_config_dir | Sets the directory of your user-defined plotter configuration file. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Printing & Plotting | ps_output_with_pagesize | Specifies whether or not to include pagesize information when generating postscript files from Creo Parametric. No - Creo Parametric will omit Adobe level 2 pagesize information from the header of the postscript file. | yes, no | yes |
| Printing & Plotting | raster_plot_dpi | Determines the resolution for plotter outputs variables are in dots per inch. | 100, 200, 300, 400 | 100 |
| Printing & Plotting | rotate_postscript_print | Specifies rotation for printing. Yes - Rotates a PostScript plot 90 degrees counterclockwise. Use when you are plotting a landscape drawing on a portrait-type laser printer, or a portrait drawing on a landscape-type laser printer. | yes, no | |
| Printing & Plotting | shaded_postscript_background | Specifies how background colors are handled in Postscript files of shaded objects. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Printing & Plotting | ttf_handling_for_plot_files | Defines how annotations using True Type Fonts are written to the plot file. Using True Type Fonts reduces the plot file size, but font substitution may occur due to device settings. Annotations that do not use True Type Fonts are unaffected by this option. | stroke all fonts, use true type fonts | use true type fonts |
| Printing & Plotting | use_8_plotter_pens | Specifies whether to support up to 8 plotter pens. The initial default is 4 pens. | yes, no | no |
| Printing & Plotting | use_software_linefonts | Yes - The exact line style used in Creo Parametric is plotted, stroked out dot by dot, dash by dash, and space by space. No - plots lines using the line font it supports which most closely resembles the font used in Creo Parametric. | yes, no | no |
| Printing & Plotting | variable_plots_in_inches | No - Variable plot sizes may be entered in millimeters. | yes, no | yes |
| Printing & Plotting | versatec_cutter_installed | Yes - Indicates that a cutter is installed on a Versatec plotter. | yes, no | |
| Sheetmetal | close_corner_relief | Closes the gap between the bend surfaces of a corner that is a result of intersecting walls in the form state. | yes, no | no |
| Sheetmetal | enable_flat_state | Enables the creation of a flat state instance of the model. The instance can be fully flat or fully formed. | yes, no | no |
| Sheetmetal | flange_shape_sketches_directory | Sets path to directory that contains the Flange shapes. | | |
| Sheetmetal | flat_shape_sketches_directory | Sets path to directory that contains the Flat shapes. | | |
| Sheetmetal | initial_bend_y_factor | Specifies a constant used to determine the neutral bend line for a sheet metal part. This value is always used for non-cylindrical bends. It is used for regular bends only when no bend table is specified. | | 0.5 |
| Sheetmetal | material_upd_smt_bend_table | Defines whether assignment of material to the model via Creo Toolkit will overwrite existing bend table data and y factor value. Always Replace - Overwrites existing data. Never Replace - Keeps existing data | always_replace, never_replace | always_replace |
| Sheetmetal | merge_smt_srfs_without_seam | Yes - no edge left at the merge if the sheetmetal surfaces being merged are same surfaces. No - edge is left even between same sheetmetal surfaces. | yes, no | yes |
| Sheetmetal | pro_sheet_met_dir | Sets the default directory of your user-defined bend tables. If not set, the Pro/SHEETMETAL supplied bend tables are used. Use the full path name to avoid problems. | | |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| Sheetmetal | pro_smt_params_dir | Specifies the directory to save/retrieve Sheet metal parameters files. Use full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Sheetmetal | punch_axis_points | Yes - Enables the creation of punch axis points in Sheetmetal cuts and punches. | yes, no | no |
| Sheetmetal | punch_models_directory | Sets path to directory that contains the punch models. | | |
| Sheetmetal | smt_add_bends_on_sharp_edges | Determines if bends will be added automatically on edges with sharp geometry in the wall creation tools. Yes - bends will be added automatically. No - sharp geometry of edges will be kept. | yes, no | yes |
| Sheetmetal | smt_allow_flip_sketch | Yes - Allows flipping the sketch in Flat and Flange tools. No - Disables the ability to flip the sketch in Flat and Flange tools. | yes, no | no |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_dflt_display | Define the default state of bend note display (sheetmetal mode) | yes, no | yes |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_direction_down | Define the down direction symbol for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | default |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_direction_up | Define the up direction symbol for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | default |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_order | Define the fields order for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | &type&direction&angle |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_type_formed | Define the formed symbol for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | default |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_type_rolled | Define the rolled symbol for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | default |
| Sheetmetal | smt_crn_rel_display | Yes - Corner relief notes will be displayed. No - Corner relief notes will not be displayed. | yes, no | yes |
| Sheetmetal | smt_drive_bend_by_parameters | Sheetmetal bend radius and bend angle values and bend dimension location will be driven by feature level relations to Sheetmetal parameters. | yes, no | no |
| Sheetmetal | smt_drive_tools_by_parameters | Drives the Sheetmetal options and values by feature-level relations to Sheetmetal parameters. | yes, no | yes |
| Sheetmetal | smt_form_abort_on_fail_plc | Yes - will always fail the Sheetmetal Form feature if there is a problem with its placement . | yes, no | no |
| Sheetmetal | smt_mp_method | MASS - Suppressed Flat Pattern and Flatten Forms will be temporary resumed before mass properties calculation of sheetmetal part. CG - Mass Properties calculation will be performed on current state of sheetmetal part. BOTH - Both methods will be used one after the other. | both, mass, cg | cg |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Sheetmetal | smt_outside_mold_lines | Yes - Outside Mold Lines will be created during Flat Pattern creation. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | 2d_palette_path | Sets the default directory for the user sketcher shape library. Use the full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Sketcher | grid_snap | Yes - Makes pick points snap to a grid. No - Turns the grid snap off so that any location can be picked. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | section_color | Specifies the color of sketched sections. | default, drawing_color, sketch_color | |
| Sketcher | sket_import_geometry_line_style | Determine if the original line style and color should be preserved on Copy/Paste, Sketcher Palette and Import from file. Yes - Preserve original line style and color. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_alignment_constr | Yes - Alignment constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - Alignment constraints will not be used. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_animated_modify | No - The section is not animated as modifications are regenerated. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_auto_create_references | This option controls the automatic reference creation from selected background geometry. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_auto_create_refs | The option values are: 2: the system automatically creates 2 dimensioning references; 1: the system automatically adds the orientation reference as a dimensioning reference; 0: the system does not automatically create dimensioning references. | 1, 2 | 2 |
| Sketcher | sketcher_blended_background | This option controls whether the blended background should be used in 3D Sketcher. The option has no effect if blended background is turned off generally. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_collinear_constr | Yes - collinear constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - collinear constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_default_font_kerning | Automatically set kerning for text entities in Sketcher. Yes - Kerning will be set for new text entities. No - Kerning will not be set automatically. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_diagonal_constr | Yes - Diagonal constraints will be used; No - Diagonal constraints will not be used. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_dim_of_revolve_axes | If this option is set all dimensions created by Intent Manager to Axis of Revolution will be diameter dimensions. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_dimension_autolock | Automatically lock strong sketcher dimensions. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------|
| Sketcher | sketcher_disp_constraints | Shows the constraints when sketching in Sketcher Mode; for example, H for horizontal, V for vertical, and so on. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_disp_dimensions | No - Suppresses the display of all dimensions while in sketcher. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_disp_grid | Specify whether or not to display the sketcher grid. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_disp_vertices | No - Suppresses the display of yellow points on all vertices while in sketcher. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_disp_weak_dimensions | Yes - weak dimensions will be displayed; No - weak dimensions will not be displayed. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_equal_length_constraint | Yes - equal length constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - equal length constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_equal_radii_constraint | Yes - equal radii constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - equal radii constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_grid_angle | Enter a grid angle value to override the default grid angle value. | | 0 |
| Sketcher | sketcher_grid_line_quantity | Enter number of radial lines for radial grid. | | 12 |
| Sketcher | sketcher_grid_radius_spacing | Enter a radial grid spacing value to override the default radial grid spacing value. | | 1 |
| Sketcher | sketcher_grid_type | Set grid type to be Cartesian or Polar. | cartesian, polar | cartesian |
| Sketcher | sketcher_highlight_open_ends | Yes - Highlights open ends of sketched entities in Sketcher. No - Does not highlight open ends of sketched entities in Sketcher. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_import_exact_geometry | During import in sketcher use exact geometry. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_known_dim_on_reference | YES - create known dimensions on known geometry, NO - create reference dimensions on known geometry | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_lineup_hor_constraint | Yes - line up horizontal constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - line up horizontal constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_lineup_ver_constraint | Yes - line up vertical constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - line up vertical constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_lock_modified_dimensions | Yes - modified dimensions will be locked; No - modified dimensions will not be locked. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| Sketcher | sketcher_midpoint_constr | Yes - midpoint constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - midpoint constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_parallel_constr | Yes - parallel constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - parallel constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_perpendicular_constr | Yes - perpendicular constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - perpendicular constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_point_on_entity_constr | Yes - point on entity constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - point on entity constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_refit_after_dimension_modify | Refits section after dimension modification in 2D section or when creating the first feature. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_same_point_constr | Yes - same points constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - same points constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_save_preview_image | This option controls whether section files should be saved with embedded image information which can be used to preview sections in File/Open dialog. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_set_grid_method | "Dynamic" - grid spacing is determined by the system based on zoom factor, "Static" - grid spacing is fixed and set by the user. | dynamic, static | dynamic |
| Sketcher | sketcher_set_grid_x_major | Enter the number of grid lines per major line in x axis. | | 5 |
| Sketcher | sketcher_set_grid_x_spacing | Enter an x-grid spacing value to override the default x-grid spacing value. | | 1 |
| Sketcher | sketcher_set_grid_y_major | Enter the number of grid lines per major line in y axis. | | 5 |
| Sketcher | sketcher_set_grid_y_spacing | Enter a y-grid spacing value to override the default y-grid spacing value. | | 1 |
| Sketcher | sketcher_shade_closed_loops | yes-closed loops in sketcher will be displayed as shaded, no-closed loops in sketcher will not be displayed as shaded | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_snap_sensitivity | sketcher snap sensitivity | high, medium, low, very low, very high | very high |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Sketcher | sketcher_starts_in_2d | Defines initial model orientation in Sketcher mode. Yes - (2D orientation) Looking directly at section (sketching) plane. No - (Orientation unchanged) Sketch directly on the 3D part. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_symmetric_constr | Yes - symmetric constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - symmetric constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_tangent_constr | Yes - tangent constraints will be used by Intent Manager; No - tangent constraints will not be used by Intent Manager. | yes, no | yes |
| Sketcher | sketcher_undo_reorient_view | Controls the ability to Undo view reorientation while in Sketcher. Yes - it is possible to Undo view reorientation in Sketcher. | yes, no | no |
| Sketcher | sketcher_undo_stack_limit | Sketcher saves a copy of each function performed. The number of possible saved functions depend on the number specified in the option. The undo menu can be used to remove the stored functions. | | 200 |
| System | allow_float_opt_checkout | Yes - Allows checkout failure for floating modules. | yes, no | no |
| System | auto_traceback | "always": a traceback file will be generated when a fatal error occurs. "yes", "ask": ask the user whether to generate a traceback. "no", "never": no traceback will be generated. | yes, no, never, ask, always | always |
| System | browser_limit_to_ie9_mode | Limit Internet Explorer to IE9 standard mode even if higher version is installed. | yes, no | no |
| System | cmdmgr_trail_output | Trail file and mapkey output will include system instructions that are independent of user interface configuration when available (typically menu bar and toolbar options). | yes, no | yes |
| System | cpus_to_use | Set up the number of threads including main thread | | 2 |
| System | csv_format_delimeter | Define the delimiter character in BOM format file: Comma, TAB, Semicolon, Space or other user-defined. | comma, tab, semicolon, space | |
| System | enable_tree_indep | Setup whether tree customization will allow separating the tree window from Creo Parametric window. | yes, no | no |
| System | export_report_format | Controls the format of the exported reports displayed in the embedded browser. Rich Text - Exports the report in Rich Text format, Comma Delimited - Exports the report in Comma Delimited format. | comma_delimited, rich_text | comma_delimited |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|
| System | general_undo_stack_limit | Setup the default number of entries in the top level Undo/Redo (default = 50). | | 50 |
| System | overlays_enabled | Yes - Enables Creo Parametric screens and menus to be placed on different overlay layers of the hardware graphics card. This frees memory for Creo Parametric use. | yes, no | no |
| System | pick_aperture_radius | Specifies the size of the area about the mouse when making selections. Units are 1/1000 of screen size. | | 7 |
| System | protable_in_background | Yes - Starts Pro/TABLE editor in the background. Reduces time between pressing a menu button that uses Pro/TABLE and entering the data. | yes, no | yes |
| System | saveunders_enabled | Yes - Enables Creo Parametric popup helptext and menus to retain the portion of the window they obscure to be used to restore the window image when they are dismissed. | yes, no | yes |
| System | set_trail_single_step | Yes - Enables a trail file to be single-stepped by entering <CR>. | yes, no | no |
| System | tablet_device_name | Specifies the name of a digitizing tablet. | | |
| System | trail_delay | Sets a delay in seconds between trail file steps. | | |
| System | trail_dir | Instructs Creo Parametric to create its trail file in the specified directory rather than in the startup directory. | | |
| System | train_file_path | Specifies the default directory for training files. The path name must start from the root of the directory, for example, /home/users/library/training. | | |
| System | web_browser_history_days | Enter number of days to store history records. | | 20 |
| System | web_browser_homepage | Enter location of Creo Parametric browser home page. | | <creo_loadpoint>\help\usascii\resource_center_index.html |
| System | web_browser_in_separate_window | Specifies whether Creo Parametrics web browser should be launched as a separate window. When set to Yes the browser will be displayed as a separate window. The default, No, will result in the browser being embedded in the Creo Parametric application window | yes, no | no |
| System | windows_browser_type | Select the type of embedded browser to use. | ie_in_process, ie_in_sep_process, mozilla_based_browser | ie_in_process |
| User Interface | ae_propagate_detail_dependency | Sets the AE detail dependency for AE's that are locally propagated. If set to independent, the AE's parameter call outs will update to other propagated AEs parameters. | dependent, independent | dependent |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| User Interface | af_copy_references_flag | Toggle display of Copy References column in Annotation Feature definition dialog | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | allow_confirm_window | Display a confirmation window when exiting Creo Parametric. This enables you to use the mouse to confirm/cancel exiting Creo Parametric. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | auto_ae_param_file | Define path and file name of external file used to define parameters that are automatically created in all Annotation Elements. | | |
| User Interface | auto_include_annot_plane | Control the default setting of the check box in the Propagate annotation dialog box which controls whether to pass all annotations plane references. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | auto_propagate_ae | Yes - causes the automatic, local propagation of AE's after a supported feature has been created. | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | auxapp_popup_menu_info | Enable display of popup menu info in the trail file. | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | bm_graph_tool | BMX graph tool | default, excel_linked, excel_embedded | default |
| User Interface | bmgr_pref_file | Specifies the location of the Graph Tool preference file. | | |
| User Interface | button_name_in_help | Yes - The name and menu of any selected menu option displays, in English, in the help text associated with that button. | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | default_font | Sets font for text other than menu bar, menus and their children, and pop-up menus and help. Add comma-delimited variables in any order (italic bold, 24, times or 24, times, italic bold have the same effect). Any omitted variable uses standard setting. | | |
| User Interface | dialog_translation | Specifies the language in which the dialog display when running non-English version of Creo Parametric. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | drm_policy_server | Allows a user to preset the server policy that is to be used when Apply Policy command is utilized. | | |
| User Interface | enable_popup_help | Controls pop-up help in dialog boxes. Yes - Help enabled. No - Help disabled. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | fonts_size | Determines the relative size of the text in menus and dialog boxes. You must restart Creo Parametric for the change to take effect. | medium, small, large | |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|
| User Interface | help_translation | Specifies the language in which the short help messages display when running non-English versions of Creo Parametric. Yes - Display in native language. No - Display in English. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | iconify_entire_pro | Determines how many other Creo Parametric windows/menus are iconified when one window is iconified. Yes - All the windows and menus are iconified. No - Only the selected window is iconified. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | initial_drm_warning | Warns the user that they are initiating a DRM session. When set to "no", this warning dialog will be skipped. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | kbd_cmd_abbreviation | On - Enables use of abbreviations when entering menu commands from the keyboard. | off, on | off |
| User Interface | kbd_selection | Provides the ability to select locations in the graphics area via the keyboard. Yes - Selection in the graphics area may be performed via the keyboard. No - Selection in the graphics area requires a mouse. | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | load_ui_customization_run_dir | Enables the loading of the UI customization file (.ui) if located in the run directory | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | mdl_tree_cfg_file | Specifies the Model Tree configuration file to be loaded when Creo Parametric is started. | | |
| User Interface | menu_font | Specify font used in the Creo Parametric menu bar, menus, and all their children. Specify the comma-delimited variables in any order (italic bold, 24, times or 24, times, italic bold have the same effect). Any omitted variable uses the standard setting. | | |
| User Interface | menu_manager_position | Controls the position of the Menu Manager. outside - Top left corner of Menu Manager is aligned to top right corner of window, inside - Top right corner of Menu Manager is aligned to top right corner of graphics area, adaptive - Menu Manager is positioned outside if there is enough room, otherwise it is positioned inside. | inside, outside, adaptive | adaptive |
| User Interface | menu_mapper_location | Specify your own URL for the Menu Mapper button in the help menu. | | |
| User Interface | menu_translation | Specifies the language in which the menus display when running non-English version of Creo Parametric. | yes, no, both | yes |
| User Interface | modeltree_show_gen_of_instance | Determines whether the generic name is displayed as an extension of the instance name in the model tree and other model name lists. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|
| User Interface | msg_translation | Specifies language in which Messages are displayed when running non-English version of Creo Parametric. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | native_kbd_macros | Specifies support of keyboard macros written in native language (for example, German). | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | new_parameter_ui | Enable the new parameter editor and user interface. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | new_relation_ui | Enable the new relations editor and user interface. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | online_resources_location | Specify your own URL for the Online Resources button in the help menu. | | |
| User Interface | open_window_maximized | Open any new Creo Parametric window maximized by default. This config will override "reserve_menu_space" option. | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | param_dec_places | Sets the number of decimal places (0-14) to display in parameters. | | 6 |
| User Interface | parameter_dialog_setup_file | Setup for the parameter dialog configuration file. | | |
| User Interface | part_table_editor | Sets the editor that is used to edit notebook parameter tables. Protab - Use Pro/TABLE. Editor - Use the system editor (refer to pro_editor_command). | protab, editor, excel | |
| User Interface | pattern_relations_copy | Determines whether relations of pattern leader are inherited by pattern members. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | popuphelp_font | Specify font used in the Creo Parametric pop-up help. Add the comma-delimited variables in any order (italic bold, 24, times or 24, times, italic bold have the same effect). Any omitted variable uses the standard setting. | | |
| User Interface | pro_editor_command | Enables use of an editor other than the system editor when the option editor has been specified as the value for the options part_table_editor or relation_file_editor. | | |
| User Interface | propagate_inactive_annotation | Yes - causes the propagation of inactive annotation. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | provide_pick_message_always | No - A message describing the (pre)selected item is provided only while querying. Yes - A message describing the selected item is provided in all cases (i.e. even when Query is not used). | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | relation_file_editor | Sets the editor used to edit relations. | protab, editor | editor |
| User Interface | reserved_menu_space | Reserves space for extra menus to the right of the Creo Parametric window (0.0-4.0). This option overrides windows_scale. | | 1 |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| User Interface | right_mouse_button_popup | Specify whether or not the right mouse button pop up menu is available or not. | yes, no | yes |
| User Interface | selection_dragger_display_max | Threshold for the number of simultaneously selected items to not display draggers. | | 100 |
| User Interface | set_menu_width | Determines width of menu manager panels. Default value is equivalent to 8 character widths. Acceptable range is from 8 to 20. Values lower than 8 and higher than 20 are ignored. | | -1 |
| User Interface | summary_help | Refers to the one-line help Messages that are either displayed or not displayed. | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | suppress_dlg_license_expired | Suppresses "License expired: List of options and expiration days" dialog | | 7 |
| User Interface | suppress_license_loss_dialog | Yes - Suppresses the 'Regained Floating License' dialog box. No - The 'Regained Floating License' dialog box will display. | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | terminal_command | Specifies the full path to the terminal emulator command (the command that starts shell windows). Use the command for your system. Enter the complete path name and the terminal command. | | |
| User Interface | thermo_position_hint | Enables you to position the thermometer-type scales whenever they appear, so that they do not overlap the Creo Parametric windows (if space permits, for example, if windows have been scaled). | no_window_overlap, window_overlap | window_overlap |
| User Interface | visible_mapkeys | No - Mapkeys will run without displaying picks being made in the Menu Manager menus. This does not affect the display of picks being made in menu bar menus or dialog boxes. | yes, no | no |
| User Interface | visible_message_lines | Sets the default number of visible message lines in the Creo Parametric message area. | | 2 |
| User Interface | windows_scale | Scales Creo Parametric windows with a given coefficient. A value of 0.85 is usually adequate to allow dynamic menus to display to the right of the Creo Parametric window. | | 1 |
| Weld | add_weld_mp | Yes - System includes welds when calculating mass properties and approximates lightweight weld mass properties. No - System excludes welds when calculating mass properties. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Weld | pro_weld_params_dir | Specifies the directory to search when a weld parameter file is needed. | | |
| Weld | weld_ask_xsec_refs | No - Do not ask for X-section references when creating weld features. Yes - Ask for X-section references when creating weld features. | yes, no | no |
| Weld | weld_color | Defines default weld color. The three decimal values specify (in order) percentage of red, green and blue in the resulting color. For example, 0 0 49 specifies a medium blue. Change in session using Tools>Colors>System. | | 0.000000 0.000000 0.000000 |
| Weld | weld_dec_places | Sets the default number of decimal places (0-10) to display in weld parameters. | | 3 |
| Weld | weld_edge_prep_driven_by | Determines if the edge preparation feature is created in the part or the assembly level. | part, assembly | part |
| Weld | weld_edge_prep_groove_angle | Specifies an initial default value for the angle cut edge preparation. | | 45 |
| Weld | weld_edge_prep_groove_depth | Specifies an initial default value for the edge preparation depth. | | 0.25 |
| Weld | weld_edge_prep_instance | Controls whether a family table instance is created for edge preparation. Yes - Instances of the components that receive edge preparation are created. | yes, no | |
| Weld | weld_edge_prep_name_suffix | Specifies the suffix name for the instance that will be created during edge preparation. Part name plus extension makes the instance name. | | _noep |
| Weld | weld_edge_prep_root_open | Specifies an initial default value for the root opening edge preparation. | | 0.25 |
| Weld | weld_edge_prep_visibility | Applies only if weld_edge_prep is set to Yes. Generic - Edge preparation features are resumed in the generic and suppressed in the instance. Instance - Edge preparation features are suppressed in the generic and resumed in the instance. | generic, instance | |
| Weld | weld_geom_type_default | Sets the default weld geometry type. | light, surface | surface |
| Weld | weld_notch_corner_radius | Specifies an initial default value for the radius at weld notch corner. | | 0.1 |
| Weld | weld_notch_height | Specifies an initial default value for the weld notch height. | | 0.4 |
| Weld | weld_notch_radius | Specifies an initial default value for the weld notch radius. | | 0.5 |
| Weld | weld_notch_width | Specifies an initial default value for the weld notch width. | | 0.5 |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Weld | weld_ui_standard | Specifies standard for welding user interface. ANSI - Use ANSI standards. ISO - Use ISO standards. | ansi, iso | ansi |
| Without category | accessory_window_above | Yes - Displays and keep the accessory window above the active window. No - Does not keep the accessory window above the active window. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | accessory_window_display | Docked - Displays the accessory window embedded in the active window. Undocked - Displays the accessory window as a standalone window. | undocked, docked | docked |
| Without category | acis_out_version | Allows the user to choose ACIS export version. | 4, 5 | 5 |
| Without category | advanced_style_surface_edit | Use advanced options by default for Surface Edit in Style. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | aec_parameter_file | Specifies the file name of the user defined piping parameter codes. | | |
| Without category | allow_delete_many_in_drawings | Make the Delete Many command available in drawing mode. The Delete Many command is not supported by undo but can improve performance when deleting a significant number of items. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | allow_ref_scope_change | No - Displays the message "Reference scope changes are prohibited by the configuration file settings" when the Ref Scope user interface is changed. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | allow_workpiece_silhouette | Determines if the workpiece is allowed for Silhouette Mach Window creation. NO - only reference part is allowed; YES - both workpiece and reference part are allowed; AUTO - only workpiece is allowed. | yes, no, auto | no |
| Without category | animation_imported_pbk_dir | Sets the default directory for the playback files to be used for Imported Animation. | | |
| Without category | arc_radius_limit | Sets the upper limit for a radius in a CIRCLE statement of NCL file. The value must be positive. If not, 10*part_size is used. | | -1 |
| Without category | ask_designate_owners | Show the both required and optional owners to be designated. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | assemble_module_in_rep | Retrieves the assembled module to CSA in a specified representation. | | representative module variant |
| Without category | atb_search_path | Extends search path for ATB Update and ATB Check Status commands. | | |
| Without category | attach_menumanager | Setup menu manager attachment to the main Creo Parametric window. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|
| Without category | auto_clean_shown_dimensions | This option controls whether the clean dimensions routine is automatically applied for newly shown dimensions. When set to NO the dimensions will be shown using their default locations from the model. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | auto_eval_current_cnfg_rule | If the option is "yes" simplified representation would be updated each time on retrieve/regeneration if it contains current configuration rule. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | auto_show_3d_detail_items | When set to yes, AEs parallel to the view will be displayed while creating a new view. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | auto_update_default_dwg_model | Automatically update the default drawing model to one shown in a view on the current sheet. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | bmx_param_restrictions | Restricted parameters automatically violate constraints in any Design Study | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | boeing_extract_bundle | Yes - Uses the extract bundle algorithm. No - Does not use the extract bundle algorithm. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | check_udf_int_key | Yes - updates UDF internal keys upon group's retrieval. No - skips keys update. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | collect_dims_in_active_layer | This config options allows dimensions to be collected on the active layer. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | combined_views_customization | Enable / Disable combined views customization. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | comp_assemble_with_interface | Settings for assembling component with interface(s). | none, default_multi, default_single, from_list | default_multi |
| Without category | comp_interface_placement | Sets the default interface placement type. Interface to geometry - place the component using component interfaces and assembly geometry. Interface to Interface - place the component using assembly and component interfaces. | interface_to_interface, interface_to_geom | interface_to_interface |
| Without category | comp_normal_offset_eps | Specifies the angle epsilon such that if the desired surfaces are equal or less than the epsilon (in degrees), then a normal constraint will be created. | | 10 |
| Without category | comp_snap_angle_tolerance | Specify the angle tolerance for snapping while freeform dragging components. Default value is 30.0 degrees. | | 30 |
| Without category | comp_snap_dist_tolerance | Specify the distance tolerance for snapping while freeform dragging components. Default value is 0.1 (relative to size of component being assembled). | | 0.1 |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| Without category | constraint_reference_redefine | keep_constraint_type - Adjusts the component position to keep the same constraint type. reset_constraint_type - Automatically changes the constraint type to keep the position of the component. | keep_constraint_type, reset_constraint_type | keep_constraint_type |
| Without category | contact_surfaces_gap | Sets the maximum allowable gap between weld contact surfaces. | | 0 |
| Without category | convert_to_wf3_replace | Convert to Wildfire3 replace functionality. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | cosmetic_thread_match_tolerance | Sets the tolerance, which is used in the analysis to match standard thread type and standard radius, to the selected thread surface. | | 0.001 |
| Without category | create_drw_sheet_thumbnails | Controls whether thumbnail images of drawing sheets will be generated and displayed with the drawing sheet tabs. Setting this option to No may improve performance with large drawings. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | creotkdat | Specify the full path to an additional Toolkit registry file. | | |
| Without category | default_cable_axis_location | Sets the location type for axis. Choose Along to create one location at each end of the axis. | on, along | on |
| Without category | default_comp_geom_scope | Set the specified Shared Geometry reference control conditions to newly added components. | all, none, pg | all |
| Without category | default_comp_invalid_refs | Set the specified handling method of out-of-scope Accessible references to newly added components. | copy, prohibit | copy |
| Without category | default_comp_module_geom_scope | Set the specified Shared Geometry reference control conditions to newly added components for configurable structure. | all, none, pg, tagged | tagged |
| Without category | default_comp_scope_setting | Set the specified Accessible reference control conditions to newly added components. | all, none, subassemblies, skeleton_model | all |
| Without category | default_comp_skel_geom_scope | Set the specified Shared Geometry reference control conditions to newly added Skeleton components. | all, none, pg | all |
| Without category | default_comp_skel_scope_setting | Set the specified Accessible reference control conditions to newly added Skeleton components. | all, none, subassemblies, skeleton_model | all |
| Without category | default_ext_ref_scope | Set default scope for externally referenced models. All - Any model. None - Only current model and children. Skeletons - Any component in model's assembly and higher skeletons on branch. Subassembly - Only components and children in model's assembly. | all, none, subassemblies, skeleton_model | all |
| Without category | default_geom_analysis_type | Default save type for geometry analysis. | quick, saved, feature | quick |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| Without category | default_geom_scope | Default value for Geometry Scope allowed for referencing. | all, pg_if_exists, pg_only | all |
| Without category | default_obj_constraints_scope | Set the specified Shared Placement reference control conditions to newly created models if template models were not used. | all, none, interfaces | all |
| Without category | default_obj_module_constraint_scope | Set the specified Shared Placement reference control conditions to newly created models for configurable structure if template models were not used. | all, none, interfaces, tagged | tagged |
| Without category | default_obj_module_geom_scope | Set the specified Shared Geometry reference control conditions to newly created models for configurable structure modules if template models were not used. | all, none, pg, tagged | all |
| Without category | default_object_geom_scope | Set the specified Shared Geometry reference control conditions to newly created models if template models were not used. | all, none, pg | all |
| Without category | default_object_invalid_refs | Sets default condition for reference handling. Prohibit - System will abort all attempts to create ext. reference that violates scope. Copy - System will issue warning upon all attempts to create ext. reference that violates scope. | copy, prohibit | copy |
| Without category | default_object_scope_setting | Set default condition for reference control. All - Any model. None - Only current model and children. Skeletons - Any component in model's assembly and higher skeletons on branch. Subassembly - Only components and children in model's assembly. | all, none, subassemblies, skeleton_model | all |
| Without category | default_placement_scope | Default value for Component Placement Reference filter. | all, intrf_if_exists, intrf_only | all |
| Without category | default_ref_current_module_vrnt | Allow references to current design solution only. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | designate_model_item_params | When an object is designated, all parameters belonging to that object will be automatically designated as well. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | disp_in_open_rep_create | Simplified Rep to display initially in Open Rep Create: "No" for none, "Yes" for graphics rep, or "Default Rep" to display the rep indicated by option "open_simplified_rep_by_default". | yes, no, default rep | no |
| Without category | display_all_dims | Controls the display of dimensions during dynamic edit. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | display_combined_views | Display combined view tabs by default | yes, no | no |
| Without category | display_ie8_warning_dialog | Show/Hide the warning dialog related to Internet Explorer 8 running in Compatibility Mode | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| Without category | display_images | Display images outside of Style feature | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | display_mapkeys_dialog_on_top | Controls whether mapkeys dialog will be displayed always on top (yes) or behind the main window (no). | yes, no | no |
| Without category | display_pdm_server_quick_view | Yes - display summary view of PDM information for items in session. It applies to ProductPoint only. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | display_popup_viewer | No- disable popup viewer, File_Open_Only: display popup viewer only in the file open dialog, Yes: display popup viewer in file open dialog, model tree and in Server Quick View dialog | yes, no, file_open_only | file_open_only |
| Without category | display_sketch_dims | Controls the display of sketch dimensions during dynamic edit. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | dm_enable_simple_import_export | Enable a simplified method of import/export between disk and Workspace. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | dm_nc_process | Sets output of NC process information as content on the NC Assembly CAD Document in XML Format. Yes - Outputs the file whenever CAD Document is Saved. No - Does not output the file. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | dm_nc_references | Sets whether reference relationships will be created in Windchill between the manufacturing model and its deliverables(CL file, tape file and DMIS file). | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | dm_preview_searches_server | Search for files on the server while previewing. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | drw_prompt_for_combined_state | Determines whether the combined state prompt will appear in a drawing when creating a view. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | dwg_unicode_conv_lang_scope | Specifies scope of the option 'dwg_unicode_conversion_language'. '2D' to apply to 2D models only, 'ALL' to apply to all models. | all, 2d | 2d |
| Without category | ecad_load_filtered_holes_to_ui | Controls whether "ECAD import holes configs" (ecad_pin_hole_import & ecad_via_hole_import) will remove holes completely from the import (default) or just pre-set the holes filter UI condition. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | ecad_outline_holes_export_method | Select how holes that are placed on the board outline be exported. | default, arcs | default |
| Without category | edge_tess_quality | Set the accuracy level for arc tessellation. | high, medium, low | low |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Without category | enable_3dmodelspace_browser_tab | Yes - Display 3D ModelSpace tab in the browser when Creo Parametric starts. No - Display 3D ModelSpace tab only when you click a 3D ModelSpace link in the navigator. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | enable_face_preselection | Controls the ability to "pre-select" faces/datums as an entry to Sketch based features such as Extrude, Revolve (input to the internal sketch). | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | enable_face_thread_turning | Allows/disallows face option for thread turning sequence. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | enable_fsaa | Enable OpenGL full screen anti-aliasing. | off, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 | off |
| Without category | enable_learning_connector | Enable the Learning Connector, which provides context specific access to videos, training, help topics, and technical support content. When enabled, the Learning Connector is added to the ribbon bar next to Help. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | enable_obsoleted_features | | yes, no | no |
| Without category | enable_offset_fan_curve | Enables fan curve option for offset tool. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | enable_opengl_shader | Enable OpenGL Phong lighting. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | enable_sociallink | Allow Windchill SocialLink to connect with Creo Parametric. When enabled SocialLink commands will be added to the Application Menu and the Ribbon bar. Enter "Yes" to enable SocialLink, and "No" to disable it | yes, no | no |
| Without category | esr_mass_properties | Defines whether to include all immediate components of external simplified rep into Mass Properties calculations or only defined state of design assembly. | design_only, extended | design_only |
| Without category | expand_all_with_nested_layers | Yes - expand all including nested sub layers. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | fasthlr_drawing | Specifies whether fast hidden line removal is on/off by default. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | file_dialog_units_class | Sets the units for manikin attributes displayed in the File Open dialog. | mks, ips | mks |
| Without category | file_timestamp_format | Controls the format of time stamps in file dialogs and the folder browser. The format for the setting is a string consisting of up to seven portions: the year, the month, and the date, the hours, minutes, seconds and am/pm designator. You can enter the portions in any order. | | %dd-%mmm-%yy %hh:%mi:%ss %pm |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------|
| Without category | group_repl_with_recycle | Yes - enables new UDF replacement with family table instances that prevents children failures. No - UDF replacement will work in the same manner as Wildfire 3.0 and earlier releases. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | group_replace_rename | Yes - updates replaced group name with replacement group name. No - preserves existing name of the group being replaced if it is a user-given name. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | hdic_export_v5_secondary_cgr | In HDIC export for CATIA V5 allows to attach CGR as a secondary content | yes, no | no |
| Without category | hdic_export_v5_to_ws_enable | Enables HDIC export for CATIA V5 to Workspace. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | idd_repair_tangency | Sets the default state of the "Repair Tangency" checkbox in the Repair and Match tools | yes, no | no |
| Without category | ignore_all_ref_scope_settings | Controls whether object-specific reference scope settings are ignored or not. Environment scope settings will still be enforced. See also allow_ref_scope_change and default_ext_ref_scope | yes, no | no |
| Without category | ignore_bundles_in_find_cables | Include bundles and overbraids in the query results when the model or logical data is queried for unrouted items. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | ignore_export_geom_declaration | Ignore Export Geometry settings. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | include_all_tools_in_list | Show/hide inapplicable cutting tools in mfg sequence UI. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | intf_pdf_u3d_create_u3d_files | YES - When exporting a Creo Parametric model as PDF U3D file, create a U3D file of the same name as the PDF file. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | intf2d_out_blanketed_layers | Enables export of blanketed layer entities. If an entity is placed on a layer that is blanketed and this option is set to YES, the entity will be exported. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | intf3d_out_catia_v5_version | Allows the user to switch between the default and alternate converter version for export to CATIA V5 | 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 | 16 |
| Without category | intf3d_out_jt_config_name | Name of JT configuration file. | | |
| Without category | intf3d_out_jt_config_path | Path to JT configuration file. | | |
| Without category | jlink_java_command | Specifies a command to start JRE for J-Link. May contain arguments and environment variables. Overrides the default, see also jlink_java2. | | |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Without category | js_error_policy | Control the display and execution of the java script error dialogs. If the dialog is presented, the user can choose whether to stop or continue running the script. | show, suppress_continue, suppress_stop | |
| Without category | keep_model_in_open_window | Controls whether a model is displayed in its window when the accessory window is open. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | keep_style_items_hidden_on_exit | Keep style entities hidden after exiting of the Style feature definition. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | layer_rule_retrieve_objects | This option controls whether or not the system will retrieve additional objects needed to evaluate a layer rule. OK tells the system to retrieve the objects. Cancel stops evaluation of the rule. | ok, cancel, prompt | prompt |
| Without category | layout_data_sharing | Allows to change the default ce entity type to be public or private. | private, public | private |
| Without category | layout_guides | Enable/Disable layout guides. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | layout_precision_decimals | Display 0 to 5 decimal places in precision panels | 1, 3, 2, 4, 5 | 2 |
| Without category | layout_precision_panel | Yes - Precision Panel will be shown; No - Precision Panel will not be shown. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | layout_scroll_bars | Show/Hides scroll bars. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | layout_smart_constraints | | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | layout_snap | Enable/Disable snapping to geometry and guides. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | layout_symbol_dir | Set and automatically create the default directory for saving and retrieving user-defined symbols. If you do not specify a directory, Layout will use the same directory as Creo Parametric drawings. Use full path name to avoid problems. | | <dir_name>\dump_x86e_win64\ |
| Without category | layout_symbol_inst_palette_file | Specifies the location of the layout symbol instance palette. If you do not specify a directory, layout will use the same palette as Creo Parametric drawings. Use full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Without category | layout_template_dir | Specifies the default directory for layout template files. Use full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Without category | lda_batch_mapping_option | Specifies the options for mapping in LDA from dBatch. | all, model_only, views_only, annotations_only, model_and_views, views_and_annotations | all |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Without category | lda_map_file | Path to the file containing the list of matching drawings and solid models. | | |
| Without category | lda_model_dir | Path to the directory containing the solid models. | | |
| Without category | lda_overall_view_map_time_limit | Specifies LDA overall view mapping time limit in seconds. | | 300 |
| Without category | lda_prefix_in_basic_dim_box | Add prefix to basic box while converting the dimension to basic. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | lda_show_entities_default | Specify whether to show mapped draft entities by default in Validate Association Dialog. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | lda_view_map_time_limit | Specifies LDA single view mapping time limit in seconds. | | 60 |
| Without category | manikin_drag_auto_locks | Manikin drag auto locks | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | manikin_drag_legacy_rotate | Controls the Manikin Rotate Around Axis drag mode: Legacy (YES) or direct joint angle control (NO) | yes, no | no |
| Without category | manikin_flexibility | Sets the level of flexibility that is allowed when dragging a manikin. FULL - All Manikin segments are articulated. NONE - Manikin is calculated as a single body. DEFAULT - Manikin finger segments are locked to a single body. | none, default, full | default |
| Without category | manikin_replace_keep_posture | Controls whether a manikin's existing posture is applied to a replacement manikin. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | mass_prop_load_from_file | Controls whether to take into the account values from mass properties file. | by_request, always | by_request |
| Without category | measure_auto_replace_mode | Automatically switches to Replace mode for the last reference in appropriate Measures (Distance, Angle, Transform) | yes, no | no |
| Without category | measure_dec_places | This configuration option controls the number of digits after the decimal point. If value = -1, this configuration is ignored and measure_sig_figures is used | | -1 |
| Without category | measure_dialog_expand | Determines default look of measure dialog (expanded or collapsed) | yes, no | no |
| Without category | measure_ref_option_status | Determine AsObject (AsCenter et al.) checkbox option behavior in Measure Tool | default, all_on, all_off, keep_last | default |
| Without category | measure_show_feattab | Controls initial display of the Feature tab in Measure Tool. Yes - feature tab is always displayed by default. No - feature tab state is saved for the duration of the session upon closing of the dialog. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Without category | mfg_cl_euc_japanese_encode | Yes - Output cl-file Japanese characters in EUC encoding. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | mfg_paste_special_dep_default | Controls the default state of the following option in Paste Special dialog: "Make copies dependent on dimensions of originals". This configuration option has an effect only for manufacturing assemblies. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | mfg_tap_mat_rem_coef | The factor is used to consider the threading of tapping tool. The estimate removed material value of tapping sequence is presented as estimate removed material value multiplied by this factor. The factor should be greater than 0 and upto 1.0. | | 1 |
| Without category | model_allow_ref_scope_change | Yes - Users can change the scope setting of components. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | model_tree_font | Specify font used in the Creo Parametric Model Tree. specify the comma-delimited variables in any order (italic bold, 24, times or 24, times, italic bold have the same effect). Any omitted variable uses the standard setting. | | |
| Without category | modelcheck_dir | Specifies path to the ModelCHECK configuration files. | | |
| Without category | module_variant_cross_refs | Allow references between design solutions in Module | yes, no | no |
| Without category | mp_analysis_default_source | Specifies the default source for mass properties calculation via Analysis. | geometry, assigned, mp_source | |
| Without category | mp_calc_level | Specifies the level of mass properties calculation. | assembly_only, all_models | assembly_only |
| Without category | multiple_skeletons_allowed | Allows/restricts multiple skeleton. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | nc_jobman_visible | Yes - make "Submit Path" and "Abort Path" visible. No - make "Submit Path" and "Abort Path" invisible. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | new_ref_part_name_disabled | Disallow redirecting data sharing feature missing reference model to a model with different name. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | new_wf5_simp_rep_ui | Yes - Use Component Chooser base Simp Rep UI, No - Use old Simp Rep definition UI. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | old_style_set_datum | Yes - datum properties dialog has button for old-style set datum. No - datum properties dialog does not have button for old-style set datum. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | open_builder_in_mt_mode | Open the variant builder in Model Tree Selection mode | yes, no | no |
| Without category | orientation_style | Set spin orientation style to dynamic or anchored. | anchored, dynamic | dynamic |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Without category | output_mfg_xml | Allows export/import mfg model to/from xml file. Yes - make Export/Import options visible. No - make them invisible. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | pdm_server_quickview_rows_num | Sets the default number of rows for the pdm quick view list. | | 7 |
| Without category | pipe_3d_bend_theor_int_pts | Yes - Displays theoretical intersections and bends in three-dimensional models. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | plot_names_with_sheet | Yes - Plot file names are appended with _(sheet number) before file extension. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | popup_refpairintch_window | Bring forward the window being used with the reference pairing table. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | prime_analysis_directory | Sets the default directory for the Prime files to be used for Prime analysis calculations. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Without category | prime_automapping | Toggles Prime analysis automapping of variables | yes, no | no |
| Without category | pro_design_test_mode_dir | Sets the default directory for the Design Test mode data. If not specified, your current working directory is the default. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Without category | propagate_by_default | Yes - If the modified geometry belongs to a geometry pattern, a pattern recognition feature or a symmetry recognition feature, the modification is automatically propagated to all pattern/symmetry members. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | ptc_manikin_comforts_path | Sets the default directory for the Creo Parametric manikin comfort angles. You must restart Creo Parametric for the change to take effect. | | |
| Without category | ptc_manikin_library_path | Sets the default directory for the Creo Parametric manikin library (or custom manikin libraries you built containing the proper index menu files). Use the full path name to avoid problems. You must restart Creo Parametric for the change to take effect. | | <creo_loadpoint>\manikin_lite\ |
| Without category | ptc_manikin_posture_path | Sets the default directory for the Creo Parametric manikin postures (or custom posture libraries you built). Use the full path name to avoid problems. You must restart Creo Parametric for the change to take effect. | | |
| Without category | qty_balloon_change_warning | Sets the warning style when quantity balloons have changed in a drawing. Dialog displays the warning in a dialog box, Message displays the warning in the message area only. | dialog, message | dialog |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Without category | quick_print_drawing_template | Specify the path and name of a drawing template to be used by the File > Quick Print command. | | |
| Without category | quick_print_plotter_config_file | Specify the path and name of the default plotter config file to be used by the File > Quick Drawing command. | | |
| Without category | radial_hole_linear_dim | YES - Option for creation of radial hole with a linear dimension will be available. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | record_mapkey_comment_to_trail | Controls whether a comment is written to the trail file whenever a mapkey is executed. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | ref_scope_copy_color | Set the color of backed up references according to RGB values. Enter RGB values between 0 and 100 separated by space. | | 55.000000 55.000000 55.000000 |
| Without category | ref_scope_copy_color_change | Enable changing colors of backed up references during selection. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | ref_scope_no_pick_to_copy | Disable selecting references backed up by references control. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | ref_scope_no_pick_to_prohibit | Disable selecting references prohibited by references control. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | ref_scope_prohibit_color | Set the color of prohibited references according to RGB values. Enter RGB values between 0 and 100 separated by space. | | 45.000000 45.000000 45.000000 |
| Without category | ref_scope_prohibit_color_change | Enable changing colors of prohibited references during selection. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | regen_int_mdls_on_retr | Yes to regen models intersected with assem feats during assembly retrieval. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | regen_solid_before_save | Controls whether to regenerate top model, or prompt user before regeneration if it is required | yes, no, prompt | prompt |
| Without category | relations_num_const_units | Specifies whether diagnostic should be issued when an unitless numeric value causes relation expression evaluation trouble. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | relations_units_sensitive | Set the default unit sensitivity (ignore or take into account parameter/dimensions units) in creation of new relation data (legacy relation data will not be unit sensitive until "converted" to one). | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | remember_last_attach_type | Yes - Sets the default of the ATTACH TYPE menu of the last options picked. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | remember_replaced_components | Set to "Yes" this option will preserve a dependency to the replaced, outgoing, component. Set to "No" the dependency will, when possible, be removed. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------|
| Without category | replace_comp_notes_method | Specify treatment of notes when components are replaced. Transfer - transfer to new component. Remove - remove the notes. Preserve - save notes in case component is restored. | transfer, remove, preserve | transfer |
| Without category | reroute_affected_children | Affected children when setting Current solution. | none, auto, selective | selective |
| Without category | restricted_val_definition | Specify name and path of the file contained restricted values definition. | | |
| Without category | retrieve_display | Controls whether or not graphics data is loaded in the background. | background, foreground | background |
| Without category | retrieve_merge_ref_parts | Automatic reference parts retrieval for dependent Merge. | yes, no, ignore_missing | no |
| Without category | rmv_xsec_unlinked_cosm_features | Specify whether to automatically try to delete, or to detach from the feature list, the internal sketch features which were unlinked from offset cross sections, and whether to do it only upon sketch unlinking, or upon model retrieval too. | none, detach_on_unlink, delete_on_unlink, detach_on_both, delete_on_both | detach_on_unlink |
| Without category | round_prewf5_displayed_dim_val | Rounds the displayed value | round all, round none, calculated | calculated |
| Without category | save_hidden_items_statuses | The items on the "Hidden Items" temporary layer are stored permanently when layer display status is saved with Save Status command. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | save_view_states_method | Setup the method used on saving view states changes. | prompt, save changes, discard changes | prompt |
| Without category | scope_invalid_refs | Prohibit - System will abort all attempts to create external reference violating the scope. Backup - Warning appears. Abort reference creation or declare as out-of-scope reference. If you declare, backup copies to part/assembly and backup is referenced. | copy, prohibit | copy |
| Without category | shade_with_edge_tangent | Display Tangent edges in Shade with Edge view mode. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | show_affected_children_dialog | Do not invoke dialog for setting Current solution. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | show_axes_by_view_scope | Determines the scope of the Show Model Annotations tool when showing model datums and selecting a drawing view. For large assembly drawings, use top_model_only to improve performance by restricting the set of axes to be shown. | top_model_only, all_sub_models | all_sub_models |
| Without category | show_description_view_mgr | Yes - show a column for Description field for all tabs in view manager. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| Without category | show_object_type_in_taskbar | Yes - Displays the icon of the open PTC Creo object in the taskbar and window title bar. For all PTC Creo applications except PTC Creo Parametric, icons include a letter indicating the application name. No - Displays the PTC Creo application icon in the taskbar and window title bar. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | show_sketch_dims_in_feature | Sets the default display state of internal sketch dimensions in the feature definition environment. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | sim_display_current_csys_triad | Toggles display of the current coordinate system triad in the lower right corner of the window. | yes, no | |
| Without category | sim_display_interfaces | Toggles display of structure connection icons. | yes, no | |
| Without category | sim_display_shell_pairs | Toggles the display of shell pairs. | yes, no | |
| Without category | sim_display_z_buffered | Toggles z-buffered display of Creo Simulate icons. | yes, no | |
| Without category | sim_ext_distribution_dir | Specifies the location of external distribution files for loads. | | |
| Without category | sim_nastran_use_coupmass | Add PARAM,COUPMASS,1 in the Nastran deck file to enforce consistent mass matrix generation. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | sim_output_obj_names | Output Beam Sections names, Analyses names, Coordinate Systems names as comments. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | sim_run_num_threads | Controls the number of CPUs that Creo Simulate Native mode will use for running the analysis. The possible values are: ALL (default), ALL_BUT_1, ALL_BUT_2, 2, 1, HALF. | all, 1, 2, all_but_1, all_but_2, half | all |
| Without category | simplprep_column_display | Controls display of Simplified Representations columns in Model Tree, 'Automatic'-'Current Rep' column is shown automatically when a rep is activated, 'Manual' visibility of the column is fully controlled by user, pre-Wildfire 6 behavior. | automatic, manual | automatic |
| Without category | simplprep_column_format | Specifies simplified representation model tree column format. | names only, icons only, icons and names | icons and names |
| Without category | simplprep_default_cnfg_asm | Retrieves a CSA model in a specified representation. Yes - uses Open Rep dialog. No - retrieves the Master representation. Specified Name - retrieves the model in the specified representation name if it exists or the Default representation. | | last stored |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| Without category | simprep_ondemand_activation | Enables retrieving on-demand the Master rep of an activated model. When an assembly is activated the Assembly only rep is retrieved. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | simprep_ondemand_cleanup | Determines if a model retrieved on demand should be removed or erased. Disabled - the model will not be removed and will remain in the assembly. Removed - the model will be removed. Remove_Erase - The model will be removed and erased from memory. | disable, restore, restore_and_erase | restore |
| Without category | simprep_ondemand_editing | Enables on demand retrieval of an edited item and its parent references. Configuration tools (Family Tables, Relations, etc) will retrieve required models accordingly. Automatic - Retrieves the minimum rep required to perform the operation. | automatic, master, disable, master_with_ancestors | automatic |
| Without category | simprep_ondemand_regeneration | Enables on demand retrieval of required models during regeneration. Can affect regeneration performance. | automatic, master, disable | automatic |
| Without category | single_side_surf_color | Allow application of color to a single side of a surface. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | sketcher_curve_color_synch | Synchronize color assignment between sketched curves and their sketches. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | sketcher_palette_path | Sets the default directory for the user sketcher shape library. Use the full path name to avoid problems. | | |
| Without category | sketcher_rel_accuracy | Enter a sketcher relative accuracy. | | 1 |
| Without category | sketcher_strngthn_to_def_defc_pl | This option enable the user to keep a highly precise value during creation or conversion strong dimension. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | smaller_bundle_min_bend_radius | Setup whether to consider the thickness of the bundle when set up the minimum bend radius. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | snap_single_constraints | When dynamically dragging components during component placement, allow to snap to references one constraint at a time. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | spin_with_orientation_center | Display orientation center while reorienting. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | style_auto_regen_curves | Yes - Enable autoregeneration of curves. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | style_auto_regen_shaded_surface | Yes - Enable autoregeneration of shaded surfaces. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | style_auto_regen_surface | Yes - Enable autoregeneration of surfaces. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | style_connection_arrow_scale | Set scale factor of surface connection arrow. Number should be greater then 0. | | 1 |
| Without category | style_default_connections | Yes - Add connections to a newly created Style surface. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Without category | style_display_grid | Yes - Display grid for active datum plane. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | style_grid_spacing | Set the number of lines to display on the grid. Number should be equal or greater than 2. | | 5 |
| Without category | style_state_transparency | Set the value of transparency for components set to "Transparent" in style state. Value must be between 0 and 100. | | 70 |
| Without category | style_surface_mesh_display | On - Display surfaces mesh. Off - Do not display surfaces mesh. Off When Shaded - Display surfaces mesh except when shaded. | off, on, off when shaded | off when shaded |
| Without category | style_surface_mesh_quality | Sets the quality of the surface mesh. Values range is between 0.1 to 10. | | 1 |
| Without category | template_cnfg_asm | Specifies the default configurable assembly template file. Use full pathname to avoid problems. | | inlbs_csa.asm |
| Without category | template_esrasm | Specifies the designated template ESR assembly. Use full path to avoid problems. | | inlbs_asm_esr.asm |
| Without category | template_layout | Specifies the default layout template file. Use full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Without category | tk_enable_ribbon_custom_save | Enable storing the Auxiliary Application User Interface customization | yes, no | no |
| Without category | tool_mgr_save_pocket_in_xml | Determines whether tool position should be saved in a XML file (*.txf) created in tool manager dialog. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | trace_thru_splice_connector | Report the from/to connectors of cables passing through splices correctly. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | travel_bounds_display | Enable travel bounds display. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | travel_bounds_transparency | Transparency value for machine bound display. | | 0.8 |
| Without category | trngvr_roundtool_nobackcut | Yes - Groove turning using round tool generates no back cut motion for profile pass. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | upd_param_on_retr_mark_modified | Allows/disallows mark model as changed if as a result of mass properties/relations calculation during retrieval some parameter values are changed. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | use_master_for_bad_display | Yes to retrieve master rep when graphics rep has no display data. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | use_temp_interface_for_paste | Yes - Enables use of interfaces for multiple placement of components during paste. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | use_web_page_font_in_reports | Controls whether HTML reports use the browser's standard fonts. | yes, no | no |

Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options

| Category | Name | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------|---------------|
| Without category | visible_recent_files | Number of visible recent files. The possible range is 1 - 25. | | 13 |
| Without category | warn_if_iso_tol_missing | Yes - Returns the user to the dimension properties dialog to select a different table. No - Applies the tolerance according to existing functionality. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | web_enable_javascript | Enables or disables Pro/Web.Link in the embedded browser. | off, on | off |
| Without category | web_max_mail_size | Set the maximum email attachment size in kilobytes. | | 5000 |
| Without category | weld_fillet_preferences_file | Sets the path and name of the fillet weld preferences file. | | |
| Without category | weld_general_preferences_file | Sets the path and name of the general weld preferences file. | | |
| Without category | weld_groove_preferences_file | Sets the path and name of the groove weld preferences file. | | |
| Without category | weld_plug_slot_preferences_file | Sets the path and name of the plug/slot weld preferences file. | | |
| Without category | weld_spot_preferences_file | Sets the path and name of the spot weld preferences file. | | |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Application Programming Interfaces | web_enable_subscription | DELETED | Enable the subscription mechanism for Connections | yes, no | yes |
| Assembly | freeze_failed_assy_comp | CHANGED | No - Requires an action to fix the assembly or freeze the component that fails retrieval. Yes - Freezes any component failing retrieval at its last known assembly location. Missing refs using offsets or internal datums do not cause components to freeze. No - Requires an action to fix the assembly or freeze the component that fails retrieval. Yes - Freezes any component failing retrieval at its last known assembly location. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | grv_default_view | NEW | Sets the default view the reference view starts with - Dependencies or References. | references, dependencies | references |
| Assembly | show_interference_in_sections | NEW | Yes - Interference will be shown automatically, No - interference will not be shown automatically. | yes, no | no |
| Assembly | simple_search_consider_selected | NEW | Defines whether simple search executes query only inside selected models (if some models selected) or always in scope of entire top-level model. | yes, no | no |
| Colors | color_windows | DELETED | All_windows - Wireframe colors display in the main window and all auxiliary windows. One_window - Colors display only in the main window. Auxiliary windows display wireframe in the default color. | all_windows, one_window | all_windows |
| Colors | reflection_analysis_display | NEW | Black and White displays reflection as black and white stripes. Surface color - uses the surface color to represent reflection stripes. | black and white, surface color | black and white |
| Data Exchange | afx_enabled | NEW | Loads EFX application. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | allow_flat_to_screen_note | NEW | Allow creation of flat to screen notes when option is set to true | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | ecad_outline_ents_enhanced_exp | NEW | Enhanced export of special entities to ECAD formats. Yes - Attempt to approximate arcs and lines. No - Use part accuracy to approximate lines. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | efx_enabled | DELETED | Loads EFX application. | yes, no | no |
| Data Exchange | intf_ug_version | CHANGED | Sets the version of Unigraphics interface. | nx5, nx6, nx7 nx6, nx7, nx8 | nx5 nx6 |
| Data Exchange | intf2d_in_acad_wrap_tbl_texts | NEW | Wrap table texts imported from a DXF or DWG file when set to YES. | yes, no | no |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Data Exchange | intf2d_out_splines_to_arcs | NEW | Yes - splines geometrically representing arcs will be exported as arcs. No - such splines will be exported as splines. | yes, no | yes |
| Data Exchange | pro_gplug_dir | CHANGED | Specifies the directory in which Granite application plug-ins are located. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\x86e_win64\gplugins\ <creo2.0_loadpoint>\x86e_win64\gplugins\ |
| Data Management | dm_simple | NEW | Activate Simple Windchill Interaction | yes, no | no |
| Data Management | dm_update_unconfirmed_instances | NEW | Specifies when to force verification and save of unconfirmed assembly instances to data management system: NEVER - never; CRITICAL_ONLY - only to correct or prevent doubtless data corruption; ALWAYS - whenever generic is saved | never, always, critical_only | never |
| Dimensions & Tolerances | round_displayed_dim_values | CHANGED | Sets the default status of the Round Displayed Value checkbox for new and newly shown dimensions. Sets the default status of the Rounded Dimension Value checkbox for newly created or shown dimensions. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | bom_format | CHANGED | Sets the BOM format file to be used for a customized BOM. Specify name and path. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\format.bft <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\format.bft |
| Drawing | drawing_setup_file | CHANGED | Sets the default drawing setup file option values for your Creo Parametric session, otherwise, the system uses the default drawing setup file option values. Certain parameters in the file are valid only if you have a license for Pro/DETAIL. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\prodetail.dtl <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\prodetail.dtl |
| Drawing | drawing_warn_if_flex_feature | NEW | Display a warning dialog upon opening a drawing with models that contain flexible features advising users that annotations may be out of date and should be verified. | yes, no | yes |
| Drawing | ole_unlimit_zoom | NEW | Yes - The OLE object is displayed in any zoom level (could result in performance degradation). No - The OLE object disappears in high zoom-in levels. | yes, no | no |
| Drawing | preferred_export_format | CHANGED | Set the preferred export format for Drawings and Layouts. Set the default preferred export file type for export from drawings. | cgm, tiff, iges, dxf, step, pdf, dwg, medusa, stheno | pdf |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---|---------|--|
| Drawing | pro_palette_dir | CHANGED | Sets the default directory for drawing symbol palette files. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\symbols\palette\ <creo2.0_loadpoint>\symbols\palette\ |
| Drawing | snap_drw_entity_to_snap_line | NEW | Yes - Enable snapping of drawing and report entities to snap lines. No - Disable snapping of drawing and report entities to snap lines. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | allow_bundle_flat_cables | NEW | Allow to create a bundle over a group of flat packing cables. | yes, no | no |
| Electromechanical | cabling_split_multi_pnt_locs | NEW | Setup whether to convert multiple-location features into single location features. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | compare_spools_by_name | NEW | Compare spools by names in logical compare. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | display_duplicate_harness_msg | NEW | Display warning message when duplicate harness are identified in the same assembly. | yes, no | yes |
| Electromechanical | enable_cable_channel | NEW | Activates channel functionality | yes, no | no |
| Environment | display_model_anls_selection | NEW | Determines whether or not to highlight the selected components during a Model Analysis. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | mp_auto_update_precreo_models | NEW | no - Creo does not recalculate the mass properties of legacy parts upon retrieval of a model. yes - Creo recalculates mass properties of legacy parts upon retrieval of a model except for legacy parts with no assigned density. | yes, no | no |
| Environment | part_mp_calc_ignore_alt_mp | NEW | Yes (default) - Creo uses the calculated mass (mass=volume*density) to calculate part mass properties. No - Creo uses the user-defined value of PRO_MP_ALT_MASS if the value of PRO_MP_SOURCE is Geometry and Parameters or Fully Assigned. | yes, no | yes |
| Environment | save_section_surfaces | NEW | Yes - Save section surfaces with models. No - Do not save section surfaces with models. | yes, no | yes |
| Features | enable_remove_notifications | NEW | Presents a notification dialog when the result of a Remove feature creates a surface with a flipped normal, an intersection with non-adjacent geometry or geom check errors. Setting this option to no will not issue the notification. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---|--|--|
| File Storage & Retrieval | file_open_default_folder | CHANGED | Sets default dir for File>Open. Working_directory - Search working directory. In_session - Search objects in session. Pro_library - Use only if Pro/LIBRARY is installed. Workspace - Use only with Pro/INTRALINK. Commonsense - Use only with Pro/INTRALINK. | default, working_directory, in_session, pro_library, my_documents, desktop, workspace, server default, working_directory, in_session, pro_library, my_documents, desktop | |
| File Storage & Retrieval | pro_font_dir | CHANGED | Sets the default font directory (Creo Parametric will load all fonts in this directory into the drawing regardless of the contents of the system and working directories). | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\fonts\ <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\fonts\ |
| File Storage & Retrieval | pro_surface_finish_dir | CHANGED | Sets the default directory for your user-defined surface finish symbols. Use the full pathname to avoid problems. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\symbols\s urffins\ <creo2.0_loadpoint>\symbols\s urffins\ |
| File Storage & Retrieval | set_model_types_to_save | CHANGED | Determines which model types are used in the Save Changed command. The format is a list of extensions separated by spaces. | | asm prt drw sec mfg gph ipf asm prt drw sec mfg gph ipf cem |
| File Storage & Retrieval | template_module | NEW | Specifies the default module template file. Use full pathname to avoid problems. | | inlbs_asm_module.asm |
| Manufacturing | allow_mfg_in_assem_mode | CHANGED | Allows a manufacturing model to be opened in assembly mode from the file open dialog. Allows a manufacturing model to be opened in assembly mode from the file open dialog. Use "Open In Assembly Mode" option in "File Open" dialog. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | enable_2x_traj_multi_loops | NEW | Enables selection of loops on surfaces for curve trajectory sequence. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | enable_param_n_tool_upd_dialog | NEW | Enables UI for modification of manufacturing parameters and tools during "paste special" and UDF placement procedures. | yes, no | yes |
| Manufacturing | ignore_tmpl_pos_for_new_tool | NEW | Ignore pocket number from template for tools added to a workcell. Use first available pocket. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | mfg_comments_text_area_size | NEW | Controls the number of lines available for comments without scrolling in NC steps dashboard UI. | | 8 |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---|---|--|
| Manufacturing | mfg_stock_display_show_default | CHANGED | Sets the default visibility status of the Stock Model after creation. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | mfg_tbl_comment_from_retr_tool | NEW | Controls whether the mfg tool comment is getting copied from TOOL_COMMENT parameter of the retrieved tool to the tool manager table comment. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | mfg_tool_preview_by_pick | NEW | Enables preview of a milling tool at a specified location on the tool path or geometry of the part. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | ncmdl_bar_stock_part_path | CHANGED | Sets path for storage and retrieval of stock instances for creating workpiece in NC Model. Specify full path, including part name, to avoid problems. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\ncmdl_data\ncmdl_bar.prt <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\ncmdl_data\ncmdl_bar.prt |
| Manufacturing | ncmdl_billet_stock_part_path | CHANGED | Sets path for storage and retrieval of stock instances for creating workpiece in NC Model. Specify full path, including part name, to avoid problems. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\ncmdl_data\ncmdl_billet.prt <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\ncmdl_data\ncmdl_billet.prt |
| Manufacturing | ncseq_outbound_curve | CHANGED | Yes - Create out bound curve. | yes yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | ptncpost_dbf | DELETED | Enter directory path to NCPost database file. | | |
| Manufacturing | tool_motion_list_length | NEW | Controls the number of rows visible in the tool motion list without scrolling. This value is applied to dashboard based NC Steps. | | 7 |
| Manufacturing | use_strict_cl_file_names | NEW | Use strict cl file names. | yes, no | no |
| Manufacturing | workpiece_instances | CHANGED | Instances are created in Workpiece for each steps. | none, operations, steps, operations_and_steps steps, operations_and_steps | |
| Manufacturing Without category | dm_nc_process | CHANGED | Sets output of NC process information as content on the NC Assembly CAD Document in XML Format. Yes - Outputs the file whenever CAD Document is Saved. No - Does not output the file. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | ansys_shell181_integ_method | NEW | Sets the integration method used for Ansys SHELL181. reduced - uses uniform reduced integration. full - uses full integration. Default is full. | full, reduced | full |
| Mechanica | fem_default_solver | CHANGED | Specifies default solver. | ansys, nastran ansys, nastran, nei_nastran | |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Mechanica | fem_solver_time_limit | CHANGED | For NASTRAN solution, uses this option to interrupt the solver after the specified time limit. The default value is 60 minutes. Interrupt the Nastran solver after the specified time limit in minutes using the TIME executive card. A negative number directs the solver to use its own default. The default value of this option is -1. | | 60 -1 |
| Mechanica | pro_nei_nastran_path | NEW | Specifies the path to the NEi Nastran executable. | | |
| Mechanica | sim_contact_penetration | NEW | Specify the value of contact penetration in percentage (from 0 to 100; the default is 5). | | 5 |
| Mechanica | sim_contact_tolerance_factor | NEW | Modifies the convergence tolerance for contact. The specified factor will be multiplied by the default tolerance. | | 1 |
| Mechanica | sim_modal_stress_superposition | NEW | If set to yes, use the modal stress superposition method to compute the stress results. If set to no, use the superconvergent stress recovery method. | yes, no | yes |
| Mechanica | sim_pp_struct_avg_res | NEW | Yes - averages results in Simulate Results. Applicable only for Mechanica Structure Mode Analysis types. | yes, no | no |
| Mechanica | sim_wf5_fastener_fix_separation | NEW | Sets the value of Fix Separation for fasteners created in Wildfire 5.0 or earlier with Fix Separation set to Auto. | yes, no, default | default |
| Mechanica | sim_wf5_fastener_frictionless | NEW | Sets the value of Frictionless Interface for Fasteners created in Wildfire 5.0 or earlier. | yes, no, default | default |
| Mechanism | mechanism_significant_digits | NEW | The number of significant digits of mantissa for real double values in mechanism mode. Can be set in interval from 6 to 16. Default value is 12. | | 12 |
| Model Display | animate_component_placement | NEW | Animate the transition between component states in placement. | yes, no | yes |
| Model Display | blended_transparency | CHANGED | Yes - Transparent colors will appear using alpha blending (if supported) when the model is shaded. | yes, no yes, no, independent | yes |
| Model Display | datum_point_symbol | CHANGED | Specifies the shape of datum point symbols displayed in Part or Assembly mode. | dot, cross, circle, triangle, square dot | cross |
| Model Display | model_detail_options_file | CHANGED | Sets the path to the file which contains the default model detail option values for new models. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\3d_inch.dtl <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\3d_inch.dtl |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------|------------------------------|---------|---|---|--|
| Model Display | real_time_rendering_display | CHANGED | Disable realtime rendering. Set the realtime rendering to project shadows/reflections on a transparent floor. | disable, transparent_floor, room_display, transparent_floor, room_display | disable transparent_floor |
| Photorender | default_scene_filename | CHANGED | Complete path to the scene file to be used as default scene file. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\graphic-library\scenes\creo_default_scene.scn <creo2.0_loadpoint>\graphic-library\scenes\creo_default_scene.scn |
| Piping | isogen_attribute_map_file | CHANGED | Specifies the mapping between isogen parameter and attribute name. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\isodata\isogen_attribute_map.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\isodata\isogen_attribute_map.ptd |
| Piping | isogen_endtype_map_file | CHANGED | Specify name of file mapping Pro/Piping endtypes with ISOGEN endtypes | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\isodata\isogen_endtype_map.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\isodata\isogen_endtype_map.ptd |
| Piping | isogen_nominal_size_map_file | CHANGED | Specify name of file mapping Pro/Piping Size with Nominal Sizes in MM and Inches | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\isodata\isogen_nominal_size_map.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\isodata\isogen_nominal_size_map.ptd |
| Piping | isogen_symbol_map_file | CHANGED | Specify name of file for mapping Pro/Piping selection names with ISOGEN symbol keys (SKEY)s | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\isodata\isogen_symbol_map.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\isodata\isogen_symbol_map.ptd |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|--|--------|--|
| Piping | pipeline_assembly_library_dir | CHANGED | Sets the default pipeline assembly library directory. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\pipelinelib\ <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\pipelinelib\ |
| Piping | piping_appearance_map_file | CHANGED | Sets the default piping appearance map filename. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_appearance.map <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_appearance.map |
| Piping | piping_bolt_nut_select_file | CHANGED | Piping bolts and nuts selection file. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_bolt_nut_select.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_bolt_nut_select.ptd |
| Piping | piping_end_compatibility_file | CHANGED | Sets the default piping end compatibility filename. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_end_compatibility.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_end_compatibility.ptd |
| Piping | piping_fitt_category_map_file | CHANGED | Sets the default piping fitting category map filename. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\piping_fitt_category_map.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\piping_fitt_category_map.ptd |
| Piping | piping_fitt_library_dir | CHANGED | Sets the default piping fitting library directory. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\fittinglib\ <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\fittinglib\ |
| Piping | piping_insulation_dir_file | CHANGED | Sets the default piping insulation directory filename. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\piping_insulation_dir.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\piping_insulation_dir.ptd |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------|--|--------|--|
| Piping | piping_manufacture_dir_file | CHANGED | Sets the default piping manufacture directory filename. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_manufacture_dir.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_manufacture_dir.ptd |
| Piping | piping_material_file | CHANGED | Sets the default piping material filename. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_material.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_material.ptd |
| Piping | piping_mcat_dir | CHANGED | Sets the default piping master catalog directory. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\ <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\ |
| Piping | piping_mcat_dir_file | CHANGED | Sets the default piping master catalog directory filename. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_mcat_dir.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_mcat_dir.ptd |
| Piping | piping_project_data_dir | CHANGED | Sets the default Project data directory. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\ <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\ |
| Piping | piping_spec_dir_file | CHANGED | Sets the default piping specification directory filename. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\piping_spec_dir.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\sample_project\piping_spec_dir.ptd |
| Piping | units_system_dic_file | CHANGED | Specifies the file containing the mapping for MCAT filename and units. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_units_system_dic_file.ptd <creo2.0_loadpoint>\text\piping_data\master_catalog\piping_units_system_dic_file.ptd |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Printing & Plotting | plot_carberry_extends | CHANGED | When plotting to a raster format (jpg, tiff, etc), setting this option to YES will ignore the view border and produce output sized to the smallest rectangle that includes the drawing items. When plotting to a raster format (jpg, tiff, etc), set to YES to ignore the view border and produce output sized to the smallest rectangle that includes the drawing items. | yes, no | no |
| Sheetmetal | material_upd_smt_bend_table | CHANGED | Defines whether assignment of material to the model via Pro/Toolkit will overwrite existing bend table data and y factor value. Always Replace - Overwrites existing data. Never Replace - Keeps existing data. Defines whether assignment of material to the model via Creo Toolkit will overwrite existing bend table data and y factor value. Always Replace - Overwrites existing data. Never Replace - Keeps existing data | always_replace, never_replace | always_replace |
| Sheetmetal | smt_add_bends_on_sharp_edges | NEW | Determines if bends will be added automatically on edges with sharp geometry in the wall creation tools. Yes - bends will be added automatically. No - sharp geometry of edges will be kept. | yes, no | yes |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_dflt_display | CHANGED | Define the default state of Bend Note display (sheetmetal Mode) Define the default state of bend note display (sheetmetal mode) | yes, no | yes |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_direction_down | CHANGED | Define the Down Direction symbol for Bend Notes (sheetmetal Mode) Define the down direction symbol for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | default |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_direction_up | CHANGED | Define the Up Direction symbol for Bend Notes (sheetmetal Mode) Define the up direction symbol for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | default |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_order | CHANGED | Define the Fields Order for Bend Notes (sheetmetal Mode) Define the fields order for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | &type&direction&angle |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_type_formed | CHANGED | Define the Formed symbol for Bend Notes (sheetmetal Mode) Define the formed symbol for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | default |
| Sheetmetal | smt_bend_notes_type_rolled | CHANGED | Define the Rolled symbol for Bend Notes (sheetmetal Mode) Define the rolled symbol for bend notes (sheetmetal mode) | | default |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---|--|--|
| Sketcher | sketcher_set_grid_method | CHANGED | "Automatic" - grid spacing will be automatically set, "Manual" - grid spacing will be manually set. "Dynamic" - grid spacing is determined by the system based on zoom factor, "Static" - grid spacing is fixed and set by the user. | dynamic, static | dynamic |
| Sketcher | sketcher_snap_sensitivity | NEW | sketcher snap sensitivity | high, medium, low, very low, very high | very high |
| Sketcher Without category | sketcher_rel_accuracy | CHANGED | Enter a sketcher relative accuracy. | | -1.000000 1.000000 |
| System | auto_traceback | CHANGED | When set to yes, traceback.log file will be generated when fatal error occurs. "always": a traceback file will be generated when a fatal error occurs. "yes", "ask": ask the user whether to generate a traceback. "no", "never": no traceback will be generated. | yes, no, never, ask, always | no always |
| System | browser_limit_to_ie9_mode | NEW | Limit Internet Explorer to IE9 standard mode even if higher version is installed. | yes, no | no |
| System | csv_format_delimeter | NEW | Define the delimiter character in BOM format file: Comma, TAB, Semicolon, Space or other user-defined. | comma, tab, semicolon, space | |
| System | graphics | DELETED | Sets the optional graphics environment used by certain platforms for running Creo Parametric. Refer to the Installation Guide for a list of defaults and optional graphics. | opengl, x_windows, win32_gdi, d3d | no_graphics |
| System | use_software_opengl | DELETED | Use MS-Windows software OpenGL. In some cases this may avoid graphics card specific problems at the expense of performance. | yes, no | no |
| System | web_browser_homepage | CHANGED | Enter location of Creo Parametric browser home page. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\help\usas cii\resource_center_index.html <creo2.0_loadpoint>\help\usas cii\resource_center_index.html |
| User Interface | open_window_maximized | NEW | Open any new Creo Parametric window maximized by default. This config will override "reserve_menu_space" option. | yes, no | no |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| User Interface Without category | enable_learning_connector | CHANGED | Enable the Learning Connector, which provides context specific access to videos, training, help topics, and technical support content. When enabled, the Learning Connector is added to the ribbon bar next to Help. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | accessory_window_above | NEW | Yes - Displays and keep the accessory window above the active window. No - Does not keep the accessory window above the active window. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | assemble_module_in_rep | NEW | Retrieves the assembled module to CSA in a specified representation. | | representative module variant |
| Without category | auto_clean_shown_dimensions | NEW | This option controls whether the clean dimensions routine is automatically applied for newly shown dimensions. When set to NO the dimensions will be shown using their default locations from the model. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | auto_eval_current_cnfg_rule | NEW | If the option is "yes" simplified representation would be updated each time on retrieve/regeneration if it contains current configuration rule. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | auto_update_default_dwg_model | NEW | Automatically update the default drawing model to one shown in a view on the current sheet. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | constraint_reference_redefine | CHANGED | keep_constraint_type - Adjusts the component position to keep the same constraint type. reset_constraint_type - Automatically changes the constraint type to keep the position of the component. | keep_constraint_type, reset_constraint_type | keep_constraint_type |
| Without category | create_drw_sheet_thumbnails | NEW | Controls whether thumbnail images of drawing sheets will be generated and displayed with the drawing sheet tabs. Setting this option to No may improve performance with large drawings. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | data_sharing_gen_notification | DELETED | | off, on | off |
| Without category | default_cable_axis_location | NEW | Sets the location type for axis. Choose Along to create one location at each end of the axis. | on, along | on |
| Without category | default_comp_module_geom_scope | NEW | Set the specified Shared Geometry reference control conditions to newly added components for configurable structure. | all, none, pg, tagged | tagged |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Without category | default_obj_module_constr_scope | NEW | Set the specified Shared Placement reference control conditions to newly created models for configurable structure if template models were not used. | all, none, interfaces, tagged | tagged |
| Without category | default_obj_module_geom_scope | NEW | Set the specified Shared Geometry reference control conditions to newly created models for configurable structure modules if template models were not used. | all, none, pg, tagged | all |
| Without category | default_ref_current_module_variant | NEW | Allow references to current design solution only. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | depthcue_always | DELETED | Depth cue aids in visualizing a wireframe model. With depth cue enabled, wireframe lines become darker as they extend into the screen and lighter as they extend towards the screen. Depth cue is supported only by the appropriate graphics hardware. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | depthcue_value | DELETED | Aids in visualizing a wireframe model. With depth cue enabled, this option specifies the default percentage of depthcue used. Depth cue is supported only by the appropriate graphics hardware. | | |
| Without category | display_combined_views | NEW | Display combined view tabs by default | yes, no | no |
| Without category | display_images | NEW | Display images outside of Style feature | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | display_mapkeys_dialog_on_top | NEW | Controls whether mapkeys dialog will be displayed always on top (yes) or behind the main window (no). | yes, no | no |
| Without category | dm_preview_searches_server | NEW | Search for files on the server while previewing. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | drw_prompt_for_combined_state | NEW | Determines whether the combined state prompt will appear in a drawing when creating a view. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | edge_tess_quality | NEW | Set the accuracy level for arc tessellation. | high, medium, low | low |
| Without category | enable_fsaa | NEW | Enable OpenGL full screen anti-aliasing. | off, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 | off |
| Without category | enable_obsoleted_features | NEW | | yes, no | no |
| Without category | enable_sociallink | NEW | Allow Windchill SocialLink to connect with Creo Parametric. When enabled SocialLink commands will be added to the Application Menu and the Ribbon bar. Enter "Yes" to enable SocialLink, and "No" to disable it | yes, no | no |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---|---|---------------|
| Without category | ignore_bundles_in_find_cables | NEW | Include bundles and overbraids in the query results when the model or logical data is queried for unrouted items. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | intf3d_out_catia_v5_version | CHANGED | Allows the user to switch between the default and alternate converter version for export to CATIA V5 | 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 | 16 |
| Without category | layout_guides | CHANGED | Yes - shows all guides; No - hides all guides Enable/Disable layout guides. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | lda_prefix_in_basic_dim_box | NEW | Add prefix to basic box while converting the dimension to basic. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | lda_show_entities_default | NEW | Specify whether to show mapped draft entities by default in Validate Association Dialog. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | manikin_drag_legacy_rotate | CHANGED | controls whether to rotate around axis manikin drag mode invokes the old rotate version (or the forward kinematics new version Controls the Manikin Rotate Around Axis drag mode: Legacy (YES) or direct joint angle control (NO) | yes, no | no |
| Without category | measure_auto_replace_mode | NEW | Automatically switches to Replace mode for the last reference in appropriate Measures (Distance, Angle, Transform) | yes, no | no |
| Without category | measure_dialog_expand | NEW | Determines default look of measure dialog (expanded or collapsed) | yes, no | no |
| Without category | measure_ref_option_status | NEW | Determine AsObject (AsCenter et al.) checkbox option behavior in Measure Tool | default, all_on, all_off, keep_last | default |
| Without category | measure_show_feattab | NEW | Controls initial display of the Feature tab in Measure Tool. Yes - feature tab is always displayed by default. No - feature tab state is saved for the duration of the session upon closing of the dialog. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | mfg_cl_euc_japanese_encode | NEW | Yes - Output cl-file Japanese characters in EUC encoding. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | mfg_paste_special_dep_default | NEW | Controls the default state of the following option in Paste Special dialog: "Make copies dependent on dimensions of originals". This configuration option has an effect only for manufacturing assemblies. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | module_variant_cross_refs | NEW | Allow references between design solutions in Module | yes, no | no |
| Without category | mp_analysis_default_source | NEW | Specifies the default source for mass properties calculation via Analysis. | geometry, assigned, mp_source | |
| Without category | ncseq_outbnd_curve | DELETED | Yes - Create out bound curve. | no | no |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Without category | open_builder_in_mt_mode | NEW | Open the variant builder in Model Tree Selection mode | yes, no | no |
| Without category | pattern_exact_incremental_dim | DELETED | When pattern incremental dimensions are calculated from expressions, round them to the decimal places set by config option default_dec_places. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | ptc_manikin_comforts_path | NEW | Sets the default directory for the Creo Parametric manikin comfort angles. You must restart Creo Parametric for the change to take effect. | | |
| Without category | ptc_manikin_library_path | CHANGED | Sets the default directory for the Creo Parametric manikin library (or custom manikin libraries you built containing the proper index menu files). Use the full path name to avoid problems. You must restart Creo Parametric for the change to take effect. | | <creo1.0_loadpoint>\manikin_library\ <creo2.0_loadpoint>\manikin_library\ |
| Without category | quick_print_plotter_config_file | CHANGED | Specify the path and name of the default plotter config file to be used by the File > Quick Print command. Specify the path and name of the default plotter config file to be used by the File > Quick Drawing command. | | |
| Without category | record_mapkey_comment_to_trail | NEW | Controls whether a comment is written to the trail file whenever a mapkey is executed. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | regen_failure_handling | DELETED | Specifies whether to enter resolve mode when regeneration failures occur. Resolve_mode - Enter resolve mode when regeneration failures occur. No_resolve_mode - Don't enter resolve mode when regeneration failures occur. | resolve_mode, no_resolve_mode | no_resolve_mode |
| Without category | reroute_affected_children | NEW | Affected children when setting Current solution. | none, auto, selective | selective |
| Without category | rmv_xsec_unlinked_cosm_features | NEW | Specify whether to automatically try to delete, or to detach from the feature list, the internal sketch features which were unlinked from offset cross sections, and whether to do it only upon sketch unlinking, or upon model retrieval too. | none, detach_on_unlink, delete_on_unlink, detach_on_both, delete_on_both | detach_on_unlink |
| Without category | shade_with_edge_tangent | NEW | Display Tangent edges in Shade with Edge view mode. | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | show_affected_children_dialog | NEW | Do not invoke dialog for setting Current solution. | yes, no | yes |

Creo 1.0 to Creo 2.0 Simulate Configuration Options Changes

| Category | Name | Status | Description | Values | Default Value |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Without category | show_axes_by_view_scope | NEW | Determines the scope of the Show Model Annotations tool when showing model datums and selecting a drawing view. For large assembly drawings, use top_model_only to improve performance by restricting the set of axes to be shown. | top_model_only, all_sub_models | all_sub_models |
| Without category | show_object_type_in_taskbar | NEW | Yes - Displays the icon of the open PTC Creo object in the taskbar and window title bar. For all PTC Creo applications except PTC Creo Parametric, icons include a letter indicating the application name. No - Displays the PTC Creo application icon in the taskbar and window title bar. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | simprep_default_cnfg_asm | NEW | Retrieves a CSA model in a specified representation. Yes - uses Open Rep dialog. No - retrieves the Master representation. Specified Name - retrieves the model in the specified representation name if it exists or the Default representation. | | last stored |
| Without category | single_side_surf_color | NEW | Allow application of color to a single side of a surface. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | template_cnfg_asm | NEW | Specifies the default configurable assembly template file. Use full pathname to avoid problems. | | inlbs_csa.asm |
| Without category | template_config_asm | DELETED | Specifies the default configurable assembly template file. Use full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Without category | template_container | DELETED | Specifies the default container template file. Use full pathname to avoid problems. | | |
| Without category | tool_mgr_save_pocket_in_xml | NEW | Determines whether tool position should be saved in a XML file (*.txt) created in tool manager dialog. | yes, no | no |
| Without category | tracesketch | DELETED | Display images outside of Style feature | yes, no | yes |
| Without category | use_temp_interface_for_paste | NEW | Yes - Enables use of interfaces for multiple placement of components during paste. | yes, no | yes |